

Thermo Scientific Laboratory Consumables Catalog

Bioproduction | Cell Culture | Diagnostics
Filtration | General Labware | IVF
Microplates for Drug Discovery | Packaging
Sample Storage

Quality, Choice and Innovation

for your applications

Thermo SCIENTIFIC

Thermo Scientific Products	Page
Nalgene Large Funnels	326
Nalgene Heavy-duty Funnels	327
Nalgene Büchner Two-Piece Funnels	327
Nalgene Separatory Funnels PPCO	328
Nalgene Separatory Funnels Teflon® FEP	329
Nalgene Mason Jars	330
Nalgene Fluid-Transfer Closure	331
Nalgene Straight-Sided Wide-Mouth Jars	332
Nalgene Straight-Sided Jar and Mason Jar Replacement Closures	335
Nalgene Jars with Cover	336
Nalgene Hydrometer Jar	337
Nalgene Lab Notebooks with PolyPaper Pages	338
Nalgene Laboratory Notebooks with Regular Paper Pages	339
Nalgene Deluxe Laboratory Notebooks with Regular Paper Pages	339
Nalgene Duplex Lab Notebooks	340
Nalgene Field Notebook, Spiral-Bound	341
Nalgene Polyolefin Plastic Paper Sheets	342
Nalgene Polyolefin Pressure-Sensitive Labels	343
Nalgene Right-To-Know Custom Labeling System	344
Nalgene Lab Markers	344
Nalgene Pipet Box Holder	345
Nalgene Dispensing Bins	345
Nalgene Parafilm Dispensers	346
Nalgene Stackable Drawer, All Purpose	346
Nalgene Pipetter Rack and Stand	347
Nalgene Utility Boxes	347
Nalgene Large Sterilizing Pans	348
Nalgene Autoclavable Pans	348
Nalgene Pipet/Instrument Sterilizing Tray with Cover	349
Nalgene Pans	349
Nalgene Autoclaving Baskets	350
Nalgene Pneumatic Trough	350
Nalgene Pipet Baskets	351
Nalgene Pipet Jars	353
Nalgene Pipet Washers/Rinsers	354
Nalgene Pipet Cleaning Equipment Sets	354
Nalgene Unwire Test Tube Racks	355
Nalgene Unwire Test Tube Racks	356
Nalgene Unwire Half-Racks	357
Nalgene Unwire Test Tube Racks PP	358
Nalgene Test Tube Racks, General Purpose PC	359
Nalgene Test Tube Racks, General Purpose PP	359
Nalgene Test Tube Slant Racks	360
Nalgene Test Tube Peg Racks	361
Nalgene Microcentrifuge Tube Rack	361
Nalgene Floating Microtube Racks	362
Nalgene Safety Bottle Carriers	363
Nalgene Safety Half-Liter Bottle Carriers	364
Nalgene 4-in-1 EZ Tote Bottle Carrier	364
Nalgene Multi-Bottle Rack	365
Nalgene Benchtop Beta Radiation Shield	366

Thermo Scientific Products	Page
Nalgene Beta Waste Container (with bottle)	367
Nalgene Beta Waste Containers	368
Nalgene Safety Splash Shield	369
Nalgene Faceshield	370
Nalgene Staining Boxes	371
Nalgene Suspended Magnetic Stir Bars	372
Nalgene Stirring Rod	372
Nalgene 180 Clear Plastic Tubing	373
Nalgene 180 Clear Plastic Vacuum Tubing	375
Nalgene 180 Clear Plastic Metric Tubing	376
Nalgene 980 Braided Clear Tubing	377
Nalgene 280 Tubing	378
Nalgene 489 Tubing	379
Nalgene 689 Tubing	380
Nalgene 870 Tubing	381
Nalgene 890 Tubing	382
Selection Guide For Thermo Scientific Nalgene Tubing Products	383
Chemical Resistance	384
Recommended Applications	384
Tolerences	385
Nalgene Vacuum Chamber	386
Nalgene Replacement Plates for Vacuum Chambers	386
Nalgene Replacement Vacuum Jars	387
Nalgene Repairable Hand-Operated Vacuum Pumps without Gauge	388
Nalgene Repairable Hand-Operated Vacuum Pumps with Gauge	389
Nalgene Repairable PVC Hand-Operated Vacuum Pump Repair Kits	389
Nalgene Repairable Hand-Operated Pump with Gauge	390
Nalgene Metal Hand-Operated Vacuum Pump Repair Kit	390
Nalgene Vacuum Pump Aspirator	391
Nalgene Sample Vials with Closure	392
Nalgene Economy Wash Bottles	393
Nalgene Unitary Wash Bottles	394
Nalgene Wash Bottles	395
Nalgene Wide-Mouth Wash Bottles	396
Nalgene Narrow-Mouth Color-Coded Wash Bottles	397
Nalgene Color-Coded Unitary Wash Bottles	397
Nalgene Unitary Safety Wash Bottles	398
Nalgene Autoclavable Wash Bottles	398
Nalgene Fluorinated Solvent Wash Bottles	399
Nalgene Right-To-Know Labeling Guide	400
Nalgene Right-To-Know Custom Labeling System	401
Nalgene Vented Unitary Right-To-Know Wash Bottles	402
Nalgene Right-To-Know Narrow-Mouth Wash Bottles	403
Nalgene Biohazardous Waste Containers	404
Nalgene Safety Waste Funnel Systems	405
Nalgene Safety Waste Funnel Systems	406
Nalgene Large Waste Containers with Cover	407

Closure system

Designed and offered as a system, Nalgene bottles and closures are guaranteed leakproof* and offer superior resealability. Most Nalgene closures have no liner** that can wear, crease, cause contamination or separate.

Nalgene closures are made specifically for Nalgene bottles. Use of Nalgene bottles or closures with non-Nalgene components voids the leakproof guarantee. All bottles in this catalog have Nalgene closures available.



* *Leakproof* defined in the product sections.

** Closures with gaskets or liners are noted in the product descriptions.

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Sample Bags

low-density polyethylene



Nalgene™ Sample Bags are ideal for small lab items, botanical samples and other specimens.

These heavy-duty, double-track zipper bags lock securely, so dry samples stay dry and moist samples stay moist.

details

- Low-density polyethylene is clear for easy identification of contents
- 4-mil thick walls are strong and waterproof, to protect your samples
- Bags are waterproof to keep contents dry
- Transparent

Notes: Not recommended for storing liquids

Nalgene Sample Bags

Cat. No.	W x L, cm (in.)	No. per Pack	No. per Case
6255-0406	10.2 x 15.2 (4 x 6)	50	500
6255-0508	12.7 x 20.3 (5 x 8)	50	500
6255-0613	15.2 x 33.0 (6 x 13)	50	250
6255-0913	22.9 x 33.0 (9 x 13)	50	250
6255-0918	22.9 x 45.7 (9 x 18)	50	250

seal ring A seal ring molded inside the closure fits tightly against the beveled inner edge (chamfer) of the bottle neck forming a leakproof valve seal as the closure is tightened. Most bottles and closures are molded of different materials to enhance their sealing capability.

neck ring Most Nalgene bottles have a neck ring for use with tamper-evident shrink bands.

threads Nalgene containers have continuous straight-shouldered, semi-buttress threads. They are deeper than you'll find on typical plastic or glass bottles. It's virtually impossible to jump or strip the threads by over-torque. They're another mark of good bottle design.

heavy-duty, uniform walls You can feel and see the difference. Advanced molding technology provides walls with a degree of uniform thickness and quality you will not find in other bottles. The durable walls of Nalgene bottles are unusually resistant to splitting or puncturing.

bottom Look at the bottom of a Nalgene bottle. The base is flatter than most for greater stability – especially important when bottles are used on filling lines. Resin identification letters are molded into the bottom, along with the capacity. SPI recycling codes are molded into Lab Quality Bottles 500 mL and larger.

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Griffin Low-Form Beakers

polypropylene copolymer



Nalgene™ Griffin Low-Form Beakers provide excellent chemical resistance and convenient stacking capabilities.

All sizes have easy-to-read silk-screened graduations.

details

- No drip, single-spout design provides precision pouring control
- With ribs for easy stacking
- Silk screened with graduations, size code, resin code, catalog number, max. temperature and "No Flame" symbol for easy identification and safe use
- Autoclavable/Graduated

Compliance: Meets ISO/DIN 7056 International Standards for Laboratory Plasticware Beakers.

Notes: Not for use on hotplates.

Nalgene Griffin Low-Form Beakers

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	No. per Pack	No. per Case
1201-0030	30	12	48
1201-0050	50	12	48
1201-0100	100	12	48
1201-0150	150	12	48
1201-0250	250	6	36
1201-0400	400	6	36
1201-0600	600	4	24
1201-1000	1000	3	12
1201-2000	2000	1	6
1201-4000	4000	1	4

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Griffin Low-Form Beakers

polymethylpentene



Nalgene™ Griffin Low-Form Beakers are suitable for continuous use at 150°C with intermittent service to 175°C.

Beakers have the transparency of glass, excellent chemical resistance and heat tolerance. All size beakers have easy to read silk-screened graduations.

details

- Transparent PMP material allows a clear view of beaker contents
- No-drip, single-spout design provides precision pouring control
- With ribs for easy stacking
- Silk-screened with graduations, size code, resin code, catalog number, max. temperature and "No Flame" symbol for easy identification and safe use
- Autoclavable/Graduated/Transparent

Compliance: Meets ISO/DIN 7056 International Standards for Laboratory Plasticware Beakers.

Notes: Not for use on hotplates.

Nalgene Griffin Low-Form Beakers

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	No. per Pack	No. per Case
1203-0030	30	12	36
1203-0050	50	12	36
1203-0100	100	12	36
1203-0150	150	12	36
1203-0250	250	6	24
1203-0400	400	6	24
1203-0600	600	4	12
1203-1000	1000	3	12
1203-2000	2000	1	4
1203-4000	4000	1	4

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Griffin Low-Form Beakers

Teflon® PFA (perfluoroalkoxy)



Nalgene™ Low-Form Beakers are molded from chemically-resistant perfluoroalkoxy resin.

Heavy-wall design makes these beakers sturdy and tough for continual lab usage. Tolerates a wide temperature range: -270°C to +250°C.

details

- No-drip single-spout design provides precision pouring control
- Highly resistant to most chemicals, including the strongest sulfuric, nitric, chromic and phosphoric acids – will not contaminate contents with leachables
- Withstands extreme temperatures from -270°C to +250°C for versatility in your lab
- Autoclavable/PFA

Notes: Not for use on hotplates.

Teflon® is a registered trademark of DuPont used under license by Nalge Nunc International Corporation.

Nalgene Griffin Low-Form Beakers

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	No. per Pack	No. per Case
1510-0050	50	1	6
1510-0100	100	1	6
1510-0250	250	1	6
1510-0600	600	1	4
1510-1000	1000	1	4



Thermo Scientific Nalgene Graduated Beakers with Handles
high-density polyethylene



Nalgene™ HDPE Beakers with handles feature an extra-heavy wall for safe handling of acids, alkalis and hot solutions.

Sturdy rectangular handle is easy on the hands, and provides reliable support and dispensing control.

details

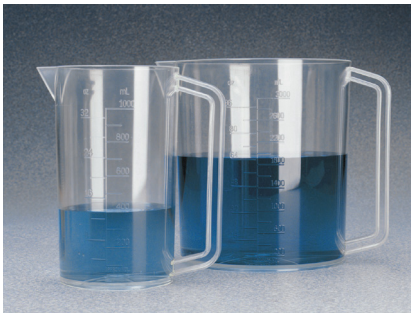
- Molded-in graduations in both oz. and mL won't wear off with continuous use or washings
- Molded-in rectangular handle provides easy, safe handling and pouring
- Excellent chemical resistance makes these usable for a wide range of solutions
- Graduated

Notes: Not for use on hotplates.

Nalgene Graduated Beakers with Handles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	No. per Pack	No. per Case
1220-1250	1000	1	6
1220-2500	3000	1	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Graduated Beakers with Handles
polymethylpentene



Nalgene™ PMP Beakers resist acids, bases, aliphatic alcohols, aldehydes and esters.

Beakers have rectangular handle for easy carrying and pouring and withstand continuous use at high temperatures.

details

- Withstands continuous exposure to temperatures as high as 150°C and intermittent temperatures to 175°C
- Transparent to microwaves
- Transparent PMP material allows a clear view of beaker contents
- Molded-in graduation in both oz. and mL won't wear off with continuous use or washings
- Excellent chemical resistance to acids, bases and aliphatic alcohols make these beakers useful for a broad range of solutions
- Sturdy, molded-in rectangular handle provides easy, safe handling and pouring
- Autoclavable/Transparent/Graduated

Notes: Not for use on hotplates.

Nalgene Graduated Beakers with Handles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	No. per Pack	No. per Case
1223-1000	1000	1	6
1223-3000	3000	1	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Graduated Beakers with Handles

Teflon® PFA (perfluoroalkoxy)



Nalgene™ Beakers with Handles feature extraordinary chemical resistance and can be used repeatedly for high-purity applications.

Can be used (and re-used) with strong oxidizing agents, acids, hydrocarbons and ketones. Widest temperature range: -270°C to +250°C. Not for use on hot plates. Teflon® PFA is "non-stick" making the beaker easy to clean and resistant to contamination.

details

- Withstands exposure to extreme temperatures from -270°C to 250°C
- Rigid and translucent, enabling easy and consistent viewing of liquid levels
- Molded-in graduation in both oz. and mL won't wear off with continuous use or washings
- Excellent chemical resistance to strong ozidizing agents, acids, hydrocarbons and ketones make these beakers useful for a broad range of high-purity applications
- Molded-in rectangular handle provides easy, safe handling and pouring
- Autoclavable

Notes: Not for use on hotplates.

Teflon® is a registered trademark of DuPont used under license by Nalge Nunc International Corporation.

Nalgene Graduated Beakers with Handles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	No. per Case
DS1511-1000	1000	1
DS1511-3000	3000	1

The Thermo Scientific Nalgene Labware Value Pack offers a convenient assortment of beakers and other popular labware items.

see page 302

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Clean Sheets Bench/Drawer Liner

polyethylene



Nalgene™ polyethylene bench/drawer liners are ideal as a sink liner or titration background.

Can be cut to any size and stapled, tacked or taped. Provides cushioning and liquid barrier protection.

details

- Made of 1/8 in. (3.2 mm) thick closed-cell polyethylene foam to cushion benchtop items
- Smooth and resilient, this nonabsorbent pad is versatile in your lab – use for a multitude of purposes
- Excellent chemical resistance provides protection wherever placed against spills
- Can be cut to any size to fit benches, shelves, drawers – anywhere protection is needed against spills, vibration, heat, dirt or breakage
- Non-absorbant

Nalgene Clean Sheets™ Bench/Drawer Liner

Cat. No.	W x L	No. per Pack	No. per Case
6283-1250	305 mm x 15.2 m (12 in x 50 ft.)	1	2
6283-1850	457 mm x 15.2 m (18 in x 50 ft.)	1	2

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Versi-Dry Surface Protectors

absorbent fiber with polyethylene backing



Nalgene™ Versi-Dry™ Surface Protectors have thousands of Thirsty Cells to quickly absorb spills and cushion breakable labware.

The polyethylene backing protects your benchtop from the harshest of chemicals. Can be used as a bench protector, shelf liner, cabinet liner or for wiping up isolated spills.

details

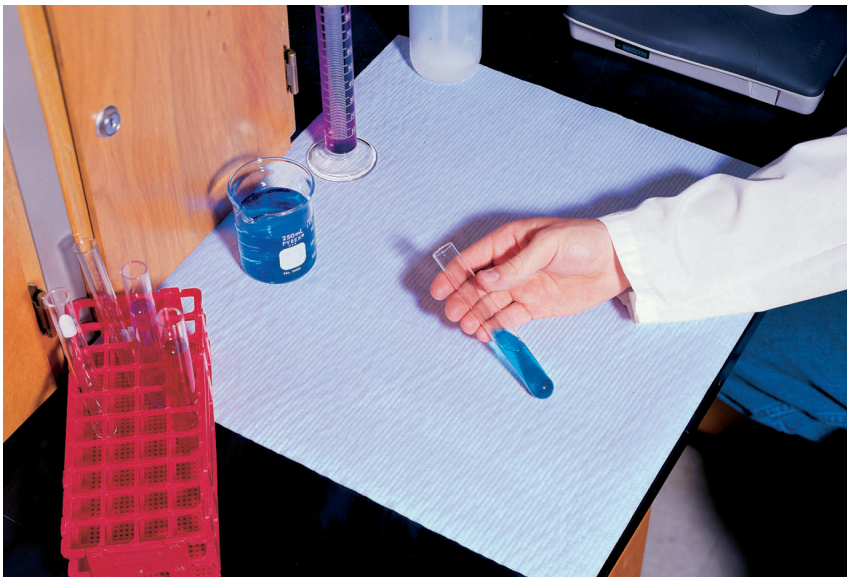
- Cushioned surface minimizes breakage of glass labware when dropped or tipped over
- Skid resistant polyethylene backing resists harsh chemicals and protects your benchtop from spills and corrosion
- Low-pile flat surface provides stability for glassware that is likely to tip
- Versi-Dry quickly absorbs up to 750 mL/m^2 spills with its thousands of Thirsty Cells

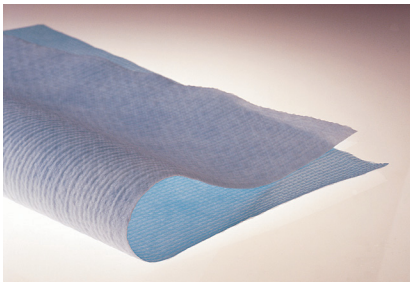
Nalgene Versi-Dry Surface Protectors

Cat. No.	L x W	No. per Case
Mat		
62080-00	46 cm x 51 cm (18 x 20 in.)	350
Dispenser Roll		
62050-00	51 cm x 91 m (20 in x 300 ft)	1
62070-00	51 cm x 30 m (20 in x 100 ft)	4
Rolls		
62060-00	51 cm x 91 m (20 in x 300 ft)	2
62065-00	51 cm x 46 m (20 in x 150 ft)	2

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Super Versi-Dry Surface Protectors

absorbent fiber with polyethylene backers





Nalgene™ Super Versi-Dry™ Surface Protectors are long-lasting, waterproof, skid-resistant and chemical resistant.

Cloth-like top layer will not fall apart even when wet. Absorbs spills and cushions breakable items.

details

- Cushioned surface minimizes breakage of glass labware when dropped or tipped over
- Sheets lie flat and are skid resistant – use as a bench protector, tray liner, floor mat, cage liner or surgical mat
- Low-pile flat surface provides stability for glassware that is likely to top and is an ideal replacement for the "blue diaper"
- Polyethylene backing resists harsh chemicals and protects your benchtop from spills and corrosion
- Super Versi-Dry quickly absorbs up to 1050 mL/m^2 to quickly absorb spills with its thousands of Thirsty Cells

Nalgene Super Versi-Dry Surface Protectors

Cat. No.	Description	L x W	No. per Case
Mats			
74018-00		46 x 51 cm (18 x 20 in.)	350
74040-00		46 x 102 cm (18 x 40 in.)	175
74043-00	Table Mat	51 x 110 cm (20 x 43 in.)	150
74200-00	Floor Mat	102 x 508 cm (40 x 200 in.)	1
74218-00	Fume Hood Mat	46 x 51 cm (18 x 20 in.)	100
74240-00	Floor Mat	46 x 102 cm (18 x 40 in.)	50
Rolls			
74000-00		51 x 76m (20 in. x 250 ft.)	1
74050-00		30m x 51 cm (20 in. x 100 ft.)	4

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Lab Quality Wide-Mouth Bottles

high-density polyethylene



Nalgene™ Lab Quality Wide-Mouth Bottles are general purpose bottles with countless applications in the lab or field.

Wide mouth makes these bottles easy to fill. They exhibit excellent chemical resistance to to most acids, bases and alcohols and suitable for freezer use to -100°C or for shipping liquids. Leakproof† performance guaranteed.

details

- Wide mouth makes these bottles easy to fill with solids or liquids
- Excellent chemical resistance to most corrosives make these bottles versatile and indispensable in your lab
- Ideal for storing, shipping and packaging liquids – uniform walls provide durability and resistance to splitting or punctures
- Can be used in a freezer down to -100°C (-148°F)
- Linerless caps provide the ultimate in leakproof protection without the use of liner that can wrinkle, cause leaks, or contaiminate your reagents
- Leakproof†

Includes: Polypropylene screw closures

† The term "leakproof" applies to Thermo Scientific Nalgene products that meet the following criteria: a) Bottle/flask/funnel closure systems with closures smaller than 100 mm, after they are filled with water, inverted, withstand air pressure of 2psig for 2 minutes, and no water escapes;. b) Bottle/funnel/flask closure systems of larger than 100 mm after they are filled with water, inverted for 15 minutes, and no water escapes. Note: these tests, using other liquids, may not yield the same results. To ensure safe usage, customers are advised to test Thermo Scientific Nalgene bottles and closures under conditions of their planned applications. Thermo Scientific Nalgene products are leakproof at ambient temperature and pressure when used with their Nalgene closures.

Nalgene Lab Quality Wide-Mouth Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2104-0001	30 (1)	28	21	34	63	12	72
2104-0002	60 (2)	28	21	39	86	12	72
2104-0004	125 (4)	38	28	50	99	12	72
2104-0008	250 (8)	43	33	61	131	12	72
2104-0016	500 (16)	53	44	73	168	12	48
2104-0032	1000 (32)	63	53	91	199	6	24
2104-0048	1500 (48)	63	52	91	284	6	24

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Wide-Mouth Economy Bottles

natural high-density polyethylene, natural polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ Wide-Mouth Economy Bottles are lightweight versions of the original Nalgene Lab Quality Bottles, and are suitable for general purpose laboratory applications.

A leakproof†, lighter-weight, more flexible version of Nalgene Lab Quality Bottles for less rigorous lab use where a heavier bottle is not required. Wide mouth is easy to fill.

details

- Economical and recyclable
- Wide mouth makes these bottles easy to fill with solids or liquids
- Linerless caps ensure leakproof performance without a liner that can wrinkle, cause leaks and contaminate your solutions
- Leakproof†

Includes: Polypropylene screw closures

Nalgene Translucent Wide-Mouth Economy Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Case
2189-0001	30 (1)	28	21	34	63	72
2189-0002	60 (2)	28	21	39	86	72
2189-0004	125 (4)	38	28	50	99	72
2189-0008	250 (8)	43	33	61	131	72
2189-0016	500 (16)	53	44	73	168	48
2189-0032	1000 (32)	63	53	91	199	24



Thermo Scientific Nalgene Wide-Mouth Economy Bottle Bulk Pack

high-density polyethylene, polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ Wide-Mouth Economy Bottle is a lightweight version of the original Nalgene bottle bulk packed for ultimate economy.

Suitable for short-term general purpose laboratory and field applications such as collecting samples and containing working solutions like buffers, bench reagents and chemical aliquots. Thinner-walled and more flexible than the Nalgene Lab Quality Bottle, but still guaranteed leakproof†. Wide mouth is easy to fill with dry materials or liquids.

Lightweight versions of the original Nalgene Lab Quality bottle, suitable for light-duty, general purpose applications where a heavier bottle is not required

details

- Excellent chemical resistance to most acids, bases and alcohols
- Bulk packed for the ultimate in economical liquid containment
- Wide mouth makes these bottles easy to fill with solids or liquids
- Linerless caps ensure leakproof† performance without a liner that can wrinkle, cause leaks and contaminate your solutions
- Leakproof†

Ordering Information: Packaged in bulk quantities.

Includes: Polypropylene screw closures.

Notes: Direct UV exposure should be avoided. The Nalgene Lab Quality Bottle (Cat. No. 2104) is recommended for hazardous and critical material containment.

Nalgene Wide-Mouth Economy Bottle Bulk Pack

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Case
332189-0002	60 (2)	28	21	39	86	1000
332189-0004	125 (4)	38	28	50	99	500
332189-0008	250 (8)	43	33	61	131	250
332189-0016	500 (16)	53	44	73	168	125
332189-0032	1000 (32)	63	53	91	199	50

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Large Wide-Mouth Bottles

high-density polyethylene, white polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ Large Wide-Mouth Bottles are great for a wide range of lab and field uses – particularly recommended for storage of dry chemicals or water sampling.

Good for use in the freezer to -100°C (-148°F). Chemical resistant HDPE is compatible with a wide variety of lab reagents.

details

- Excellent chemical resistance to most acids, bases and alcohols make this a versatile bottle
- Can be used in freezer to -100°C (-148°F) for long-term storage
- Linerless cap closes the bottle without a liner that can wrinkle, cause leaks and contaminate your solutions
- This bottle is not liquid leakproof

Includes: 100 mm polypropylene screw closures.

Nalgene Large Wide-Mouth Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, L (gal.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2120-0005	2 (1/2)	100	89	119	244	1	6
2120-0010	4 (1)	100	89	153	288	1	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Wide-Mouth Bottles

low-density polyethylene, polypropylene screw closures



Nalgene™ Wide-Mouth Bottles are translucent and offer flexibility and impact resistance.

Ideal for storing chemicals and standards, collecting and storing distilled water. Extremely low trace metal content in LDPE makes it ideal for trace metal analysis. Excellent chemical resistance to most acids, bases and alcohols.

details

- Extremely low trace metal content in LDPE makes it ideal for trace metal analysis
- Excellent chemical resistance to most acids, bases and alcohols make this a versatile bottle; suitable for shipping liquids
- Can be used in freezer to -100°C (-148°F) for long-term storage
- Wide mouth is easy to fill
- Translucence allows easy viewing of liquid levels
- Linerless caps ensure leakproof performance without a liner that can wrinkle, cause leaks and contaminate solutions
- Leakproof†

Includes: Polypropylene screw closures.

Nalgene Wide-Mouth Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2103-0001	30 (1)	28	21	34	63	12	72
2103-0002	60 (2)	28	21	39	86	12	72
2103-0004	125 (4)	38	28	50	99	12	72
2103-0008	250 (8)	43	33	61	131	12	72
2103-0016	500 (16)	53	44	73	168	12	48
2103-0032	1000 (32)	63	53	91	199	6	24

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Lab Quality Wide-Mouth Bottles

polypropylene copolymer, polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ Lab Quality Wide-Mouth Bottles are ideal for storing specimens and where autoclaving is required.

Wide mouth makes it easy to fill. Exhibits excellent chemical resistance to most acids, bases and alcohols.

details

- General purpose bottle exhibits excellent chemical resistance for a variety of uses in the lab
- Translucence allows easy viewing of liquid levels
- Linerless caps ensure leakproof performance without a liner that can wrinkle, cause leaks and contaminate your solutions
- Autoclavable/Leakproof†

Includes: Polypropylene screw closures.

Notes: Completely disengage threads or remove cap before autoclaving.

Nalgene Lab Quality Wide-Mouth Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2105-0001	30 (1)	28	21	34	63	12	72
2105-0002	60 (2)	28	21	39	86	12	72
2105-0004	125 (4)	38	28	50	99	12	72
2105-0008	250 (8)	43	33	61	131	12	72
2105-0016	500 (16)	53	44	73	168	12	48
2105-0032	1000 (32)	63	53	91	199	6	24

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Wide-Mouth Economy Bottles

polypropylene copolymer, polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ Wide-Mouth Economy Bottles are lightweight versions of the original Nalgene Lab Quality bottle, suitable for light-duty, general purpose applications where a heavier bottle is not required.

details

- Lightweight versions of the original Nalgene Lab Quality bottle, suitable for light-duty, general purpose applications where a heavier bottle is not required
- Economical and recyclable
- Translucence allows easy viewing of liquid levels
- Linerless caps ensure leakproof performance without a liner that can wrinkle, cause leaks and contaminate your solutions
- Autoclavable/Leakproof†

Includes: Polypropylene screw closures.

Notes: Completely disengage threads or remove cap before autoclaving.

Nalgene Wide-Mouth Economy Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Case
2187-0001	30 (1)	28	21	34	63	72
2187-0002	60 (2)	28	21	39	86	72
2187-0004	125 (4)	38	28	50	99	72
2187-0008	250 (8)	43	33	61	131	72
2187-0016	500 (16)	53	44	73	168	48
2187-0032	1000 (32)	63	53	91	199	24

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Large Wide-Mouth Bottles

polypropylene copolymer, white polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ Large Wide-Mouth Bottles are specifically designed for applications where large volumes require autoclaving – large cap makes it easy to access contents.

details

- Designed for applications where large volumes require autoclaving
- Large cap makes it easy to access contents
- Excellent chemical resistance makes this bottle suitable for a wide variety of uses in the lab or field
- Linerless cap closes the bottle without a liner that can wrinkle, cause leaks and contaminate your solutions
- Autoclavable

Includes: 100 mm polypropylene screw closures.

Notes: Completely disengage threads or remove cap before autoclaving. This bottle is not liquid leakproof.

Nalgene Large Wide-Mouth Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, L (gal.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2121-0005	2 (1/2)	100	89	120	244	1	6
2121-0010	4 (1)	100	89	153	288	1	6



Thermo Scientific Nalgene Lab Quality Amber Wide-Mouth Bottles

amber high-density polyethylene, amber polypropylene screw closures



Nalgene™ Amber Wide-Mouth Bottles reduce UV light transmissions to protect light-sensitive contents.

Useful for storage, shipping and packaging. Excellent chemical resistance to most acids, bases and alcohols. Easy to fill wide mouth. Guaranteed Leakproof†.

details

- Opaque amber reduces UV light transmissions to protect light-sensitive contents
- Excellent chemical resistance to most acids, bases and alcohols make this a versatile bottle where exposure to light needs to be restricted
- Can be used in freezer to -100°C (-148°F) for long-term storage
- Wide mouth is easy to fill
- Linerless caps ensure leakproof performance without a liner that can wrinkle, cause leaks and contaminate solutions
- Leakproof†

Includes: Amber polypropylene screw closures.

Compliance: Product meets the requirements for light-resistant containers per USP latest edition.

Nalgene Lab Quality Amber Wide-Mouth Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2106-0001	30 (1)	28	21	34	63	12	72
2106-0002	60 (2)	28	21	39	86	12	72
2106-0004	125 (4)	38	28	50	99	12	72
2106-0008	250 (8)	43	33	61	131	12	72
2106-0016	500 (16)	53	44	73	168	12	48
2106-0032	1000 (32)	63	53	91	199	6	24

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Amber Wide-Mouth Economy Bottles

amber high-density polyethylene, amber polypropylene screw closures



Nalgene™ Amber Wide-Mouth Bottles are lightweight versions of the original Nalgene Amber Lab Quality bottle, suitable for light-duty, general purpose applications where a heavier bottle is not required.

Opaque Amber HDPE bottles reduce UV light transmissions to protect light-sensitive liquids.

Excellent chemical resistance to most acids, bases and alcohols make this a versatile bottle where exposure to light needs to be restricted

details

- Opaque amber reduces UV light transmissions to protect light-sensitive liquids
- Economical and recyclable; designed for single use
- Can be used in freezer to -100°C (-148°F) for long-term storage
- Wide mouth for easy filling, sampling
- Linerless caps ensure leakproof performance without a liner that can wrinkle, cause leaks and contaminate your solutions
- Leakproof†

Includes: Polypropylene screw closures.

Compliance: Product meets the requirements for light-resistant containers per USP latest edition.

Nalgene Amber Wide-Mouth Economy Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Case
DS2185-0001	30 (1)	28	21	34	63	72
DS2185-0002	60 (2)	28	21	39	86	72
DS2185-0004	125 (4)	38	28	50	99	72
DS2185-0008	250 (8)	43	33	61	131	72
DS2185-0016	500 (16)	53	44	73	168	48
DS2185-0032	1000 (32)	63	53	91	199	24

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Wide-Mouth Bottles

polymethylpentene, polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ Wide-Mouth PMP Bottles are designed to withstand temperatures from 20° to 175°C (68° to 347°F).

Clear bottles offer better chemical resistance than transparent polycarbonate bottles. Withstands repeated autoclaving – even at 150°C (302°F). Guaranteed Leaproof†.

details

- Designed to tolerate a wide range of temperatures for versatility in the lab
- Good chemical resistance to acids and bases make these bottles suitable for a wide range of solutions
- Better clarity than other bottles of similar chemical resistance
- Linerless caps ensure leakproof performance without a liner that can wrinkle, cause leaks and contaminate your solutions
- Autoclavable/Transparent/Leakproof†

Includes: Polypropylene screw closures.

Notes: Completely disengage threads or remove cap before autoclaving.

Nalgene Wide-Mouth Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2107-0004	125 (4)	33	28	46	114	4	24
2107-0008	250 (8)	43	33	58	125	4	24
2107-0016	500 (16)	48	38	71	155	4	16
2107-0032	1000 (32)	53	43	89	203	4	16

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Lab Quality Narrow-Mouth Bottles

high-density polyethylene, polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ Lab Quality Bottles are specifically designed for demanding lab use.

Nalgene Lab Quality Narrow-Mouth bottles are all-purpose Boston round bottles that are highly reliable and durable for long-term use. Ideal for storing, shipping and packaging liquids, these semi-rigid and translucent bottles offer excellent chemical resistance. Guaranteed leakproof†.

details

- Excellent chemical resistance to most corrosives make these bottles versatile and indispensable in your lab
- Ideal for storing, shipping and packaging liquids – uniform walls provide durability and resistance to splitting or punctures
- Can be used in a freezer down to -100°C (-149°F)
- Linerless caps provide the ultimate in leakproof protection without the use of liner that can wrinkle, cause leaks or contaminate your reagents
- Leakproof†

Includes: Polypropylene screw closures.

Nalgene Lab Quality Narrow-Mouth Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2002-9125	4 (1/8)	13	8	16	41	12	72
2002-9025	8 (1/4)	20	14	25	45	12	72
2002-9050	15 (1/2)	20	14	25	58	12	72
2002-0001	30 (1)	20	14	34	61	12	72
2002-0002	60 (2)	20	14	37	85	12	72
2002-0004	125 (4)	24	18	50	101	12	72
2002-0006	175 (6)	24	18	54	125	12	72
2002-0008	250 (8)	24	18	61	133	12	72
2002-0016	500 (16)	28	21	73	170	12	48
2002-9016	500 (16)	38-430	27	73	170	12	48
2002-0032	1000 (32)	38-430	27	91	216	6	24

Select the perfect container for your application.

Go to: **www.thermoscientific.com/nalgenecontainers**
or download our free apps from iTunes or the Android market – search *Nalgene Bottles.*

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Narrow-Mouth Economy Bottles

natural high-density polyethylene



Nalgene™ Narrow-Mouth Economy Bottles are lightweight versions of the original Nalgene Lab Quality Bottle, suitable for lighter-duty, general-purpose applications.

Nalgene Economy Bottles are guaranteed leakproof, and are suitable for containing samples and daily working solutions like buffers and bench reagents. Guaranteed leakproof†.

details

- Lightweight versions of the original Nalgene Lab Quality bottle, suitable for light-duty, general-purpose applications where a heavier bottle is not required
- Economical and reusable
- Translucence allows easy viewing of liquid levels
- Linerless caps provide the ultimate in leakproof protection without the use of liner that can wrinkle, cause leaks or contaminate your reagents
- Leakproof†

Includes: Polypropylene screw closures.

Nalgene Narrow-Mouth Economy Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Case
2089-0001	30 (1)	20	14	34	61	72
2089-0002	60 (2)	20	14	37	85	72
2089-0004	125 (4)	24	18	50	101	72
2089-0008	250 (8)	24	18	61	133	72
2089-0016	500 (16)	28	21	73	170	48
2089-0032	1000 (32)	38-430	27	91	216	24

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Narrow-Mouth Economy Bottle Bulk Pack

high-density polyethylene, assembled



Nalgene™ Narrow-Mouth Economy Bottle Bulk Packs are constructed of break-resistant translucent HDPE.

These durable, break-resistant bottles are a lightweight version of the original Nalgene Lab Quality bottle, suitable for light-duty, general-purpose applications where a heavier bottle is not required. Guaranteed leakproof†.

details

- Lightweight versions of the original Nalgene Lab Quality bottle suitable for light-duty, general-purpose applications where a heavier bottle is not required
- Economical and recyclable; designed for single use
- Translucence allows easy viewing of liquid levels
- Linerless caps provide the ultimate in leakproof protection without the use of liner that can wrinkle, cause leaks or contaminate your reagents
- Leakproof†

Includes: Polypropylene screw closures

Ordering Information: Conveniently packaged in bulk quantities

Notes: Direct UV exposure should be avoided. The Nalgene Lab Quality Bottle (Cat. No. 2002-series) is recommended for hazardous or other critical material containment.

Nalgene Narrow-Mouth Economy Bottle Bulk Pack

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Case
332089-0004	125 (4)	24	18	50	101	500
332089-0008	250 (8)	24	18	61	133	250
332089-0016	500 (16)	28	21	73	170	125
332089-0032	1000 (32)	38-430	27	92	216	50



Thermo Scientific Nalgene Narrow-Mouth Bottles

low-density polyethylene



Nalgene™ LDPE Narrow-Mouth bottles are extremely low in trace metal content, making them an excellent choice for applications like trace metal analysis. Exhibits flexibility, impact resistance and excellent visibility of contents.

Excellent chemical resistance to most acids, bases and alcohols. Guaranteed leakproof†.

details

- Extremely low in trace metal content, making them an excellent choice for applications including trace metal analysis.
- Exhibits flexibility, impact resistance and excellent visibility of contents for a wide variety of uses in the lab
- Excellent chemical resistance to most acids, bases and alcohols make this a versatile bottle
- Can be used in freezer to -100°C (-148°F) for long-term storage
- Translucence allows easy viewing of liquid levels
- Linerless caps provide the ultimate in leakproof protection without use of liner that can wrinkle, cause leaks or contaminate your reagents
- Leakproof†

Includes: Polypropylene screw closures.

Notes: Nalgene LDPE, HDPE, PP and PMP containers can be used for long-term storage, but direct UV exposure should be avoided.

Nalgene Narrow-Mouth Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2003-9025	8 (1/4)	20	14	25	45	12	72
2003-9050	15 (1/2)	20	14	25	58	12	72
2003-0001	30 (1)	20	14	34	61	12	72
2003-0002	60 (2)	20	14	37	85	12	72
2003-0004	125 (4)	24	18	50	101	12	72
2003-0008	250 (8)	24	18	61	133	12	72
2003-0016	500 (16)	28	21	73	170	12	48
2003-9016	500 (16)	38-430	27	73	170	12	48
2003-0032	1000 (32)	38-430	27	91	216	6	24

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Large Narrow-Mouth Bottles

low-density polyethylene



Nalgene™ Large Narrow-Mouth Bottles are translucent and offer flexibility, impact resistance and excellent visibility of contents.

Ideal for storing chemicals and standards, collecting and storing distilled water. Extremely low trace metal content in LDPE makes them ideal for trace metal analysis. Guaranteed leakproof†.

details

- Extremely low trace metal content in LDPE makes them ideal for trace metal analysis
- Excellent chemical resistance to most acids, bases and alcohols make these versatile bottles
- Can be used in freezer to -100°C (-148°F) for long-term storage
- 4 and 8 L sizes feature a built-in shoulder loop for attaching identification tag
- Translucence allows easy viewing of liquid levels
- Linerless caps provide the ultimate in leakproof protection without the use of liner that can wrinkle, cause leaks, or contiminate your reagents
- Leakproof†

Includes: Leakproof† polypropylene screw closures.

Notes: Nalgene LDPE, HDPE, PP and PMP containers can be used for long-term storage, but direct UV exposure should be avoided.

Nalgene Large Narrow-Mouth Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, L (gal.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2202-0005	2 (1/2)	38-430	25	121	249	1	6
2202-0010	4 (1)	38-430	25	152	333	1	6
2202-0020	8 (2)	53B	37	193	409	1	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Lab Quality Amber Narrow-Mouth Bottles

amber high-density polyethylene



Nalgene™ Lab Quality Amber Narrow-Mouth Bottles reduce UV light transmissions to protect light-sensitive liquids.

Useful for storage, shipping and packaging. Excellent chemical resistance to most acids, bases and alcohols.

details

- Opaque Amber reduces UV light transmissions to protect light-sensitive liquids
- Excellent chemical resistance to most acids, bases and alcohols make these versatile bottles useful where exposure to light needs to be restricted
- Can be used in freezer to -100°C (-148°F) for long-term storage
- Linerless caps provide the ultimate in leakproof protection without the use of liner that can wrinkle, cause leaks, or contaiminate your reagents
- Leakproof†

Includes: Amber polypropylene screw closures.

Compliance: Product meets the requirements for light-resistant containers per USP latest edition.

Notes: Nalgene LDPE, HDPE, PP and PMP containers can be used for long-term storage, but direct UV exposure should be avoided.

Nalgene Lab Quality Amber Narrow-Mouth Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2004-9125	4 (1/8)	13	8	16	41	12	72
2004-9025	8 (1/4)	20	14	25	45	12	72
2004-9050	15 (1/2)	20	14	25	58	12	72
2004-0001	30 (1)	20	14	34	61	12	72
2004-0002	60 (2)	20	14	37	85	12	72
2004-0004	125 (4)	24	18	50	101	12	72
2004-0008	250 (8)	24	18	61	133	12	72
2004-0016	500 (16)	28	21	73	170	12	48
2004-0032	1000 (32)	38-430	27	91	216	6	24

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Amber Narrow-Mouth Economy Bottles

amber high-density polyethylene



Nalgene™ Amber Narrow-Mouth Bottles are lightweight versions of the original Nalgene Amber Lab Quality bottle, suitable for light-duty, general purpose applications where a heavier bottle is not required.

Opaque Amber HDPE bottles reduce UV light transmissions to protect light-sensitive liquids. Useful for storage, shipping and packaging. Guaranteed leakproof†.

details

- Opaque Amber reduces UV light transmissions to protect light-sensitive liquids
- Excellent chemical resistance to most acids, bases and alcohols make these versatile bottles useful where exposure to light needs to be restricted
- Suitable for light-duty, general purpose applications where a heavier bottle is not required
- Economical and recyclable; designed for single use
- Can be used in freezer to -100°C (-148°F) for long-term storage
- Linerless caps provide the ultimate in leakproof protection without the use of liner that can wrinkle, cause leaks, or contaiminate your reagents
- Leakproof†

Includes: Amber polypropylene screw closures.

Compliance: Product meets the requirements for light-resistant containers per USP latest edition.

Notes: Nalgene LDPE, HDPE, PP and PMP containers can be used for long-term storage, but direct UV exposure should be avoided.

Nalgene Amber Narrow-Mouth Economy Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
DS2085-0001	30 (1)	20	14	34	61	72	72
DS2085-0002	60 (2)	20	14	37	86	72	72
DS2085-0004	125 (4)	24	18	50	101	72	72
DS2085-0008	250 (8)	24	18	61	133	72	72
DS2085-0016	500 (16)	28	21	73	170	48	48
DS2085-0032	1000 (32)	38-430	27	91	216	24	24

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Large Amber Narrow-Mouth Bottles

amber polypropylene copolymer



Nalgene™ Amber Narrow-Mouth reduce UV light transmissions to protect light-sensitive liquids.

Useful for storing chemicals and standards, collecting and storing distilled water. Amber color reduces exposure to UV light.

details

- Opaque amber reduces UV light transmissions to protect light-sensitive liquids
- Excellent chemical resistance to most acids, bases and alcohols make these versatile bottles where exposure to light needs to be restricted
- 4 and 8 L sizes feature a built-in shoulder loop on larger sizes for attaching identification tag
- Linerless caps provide the ultimate in leakproof protection without the use of liner that can wrinkle, cause leaks, or contaminate your reagents
- Autoclavable/Leakproof†

Includes: Amber polypropylene screw closures, except for 8 L which includes a white PP closure with a TPE gasket.

Compliance: Product meets the requirements for light-resistant containers per USP latest edition.

Notes: Completely disengage threads or remove cap before autoclaving. Nalgene LDPE, HDPE, PP and PMP containers can be used for long-term storage, but direct UV exposure should be avoided.

Nalgene Amber Narrow-Mouth Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, L (gal.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2204-0005	2 (1/2)	38-430	25	121	249	1	6
2204-0010	4 (1)	38-430	25	152	333	1	6
2204-0020	8 (2)	53B	37	193	409	1	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Narrow-Mouth Bottles

polypropylene copolymer, polypropylene screw closures



Nalgene™ Narrow-Mouth Boston Round Bottles are ideal for lab applications requiring excellent chemical resistance and autoclaving with and without contents.

Translucence provides good clarity for viewing contents. Autoclavable. Guaranteed leakproof†.

details

- Provides excellent chemical resistance for a variety of lab applications
- Versatile – can autoclave with and without contents for repeated use in the lab
- Translucence provides good clarity for viewing contents
- Linerless caps provide the ultimate in leakproof protection without the use of liner that can wrinkle, cause leaks, or contaminate your reagents
- Autoclavable/Leakproof†

Includes: Polypropylene screw closures.

Notes: Completely disengage threads or remove cap before autoclaving. Nalgene LDPE, HDPE, PP and PMP containers can be used for long-term storage, but direct UV exposure should be avoided.

Nalgene Autoclavable Narrow-Mouth Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2006-9125	4 (1/8)	13	8	16	41	12	72
2006-9025	8 (1/4)	20	14	25	45	12	72
2006-9050	15 (1/2)	20	14	25	58	12	72
2006-0001	30 (1)	20	14	34	61	12	72
2006-0002	60 (2)	20	14	37	85	12	72
2006-0004	125 (4)	24	18	50	101	12	72
2006-0008	250 (8)	24	18	61	133	12	72
2006-0016	500 (16)	28	21	73	170	12	48
2006-0032	1000 (32)	38-430	27	91	216	6	24

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Narrow-Mouth Economy Bottles

polypropylene copolymer, polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ Narrow-Mouth Economy Bottles are lightweight versions of the original Nalgene Lab Quality bottle, suitable for light-duty, general purpose applications where a heavier bottle is not required.

Economically priced, these bottles are designed for single use. Guaranteed leakproof†.

details

- Economical and recyclable; designed for single use
- Translucence allows easy viewing of liquid levels
- Linerless caps provide the ultimate in leakproof protection without the use of liner that can wrinkle, cause leaks, or contaminate your reagents
- Autoclavable/Leakproof†

Includes: Polypropylene screw closures.

Notes: Completely disengage threads or remove cap before autoclaving.

Nalgene Narrow-Mouth Economy Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2087-0001	30 (1)	20	14	34	61	72	72
2087-0002	60 (2)	20	14	37	85	72	72
2087-0004	125 (4)	24	18	50	101	72	72
2087-0008	250 (8)	24	18	61	133	72	72
2087-0016	500 (16)	28	21	73	170	48	48
2087-0032	1000 (32)	38-430	27	91	216	24	24

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Large Narrow-Mouth Bottles

polypropylene copolymer, polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ Large Narrow-Mouth Bottles are excellent for storing corrosive chemicals and distilled water.

These bottles are resistant to most acids, bases and alcohols and can be autoclaved repeatedly with or without contents.

details

- 4 and 8 L feature a built-in shoulder loop on larger sizes for attaching identification tag
- Lighter weight than glass alternatives make for easy lifting
- Translucence allows easy viewing of liquid levels
- Linerless caps provide the ultimate in leakproof protection without the use of liner that can wrinkle, cause leaks, or contaiminate your reagents
- Autoclavable/Leakproof†

Includes: Polypropylene screw closures. 8 L includes a white PP closure with a TPE gasket.

Notes: Completely disengage threads or remove closure before autoclaving. Nalgene LDPE, HDPE, PP and PMP containers can be used for long-term storage, but direct UV exposure should be avoided.

Nalgene Large Narrow-Mouth Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, L (gal.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2203-0005	2 (1/2)	38-430	25	121	249	1	6
2203-0010	4 (1)	38-430	25	152	333	1	6
2203-0020	8 (2)	53B	37	193	409	1	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Large Narrow-Mouth Bottles

polycarbonate, polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ Large Narrow-Mouth Bottles are window-clear with excellent impact resistance.

Good for freezer use. Guaranteed leakproof†.

details

- Half-liter and liter sizes are good for smaller volume applications where contents need to be seen
- 2 L and 2.5 L sizes can be used as culture vessels for batch, suspension or nonattached roller culturing
- 4 L and 8 L sizes have built-in shoulder loops for attaching an identification tag
- Excellent impact resistance makes these bottles good for freezer use to -135°C (-211°F)
- Linerless caps provide the ultimate in leakproof protection without the use of liner that can wrinkle, cause leaks, or contaminate your reagents
- Autoclavable/Transparent/Leakproof†

Includes: Polypropylene screw closures. 8 L size includes a white PP closure with a TPE gasket.

Notes: Before autoclaving, completely disengage threads or remove cap. Autoclave empty. Repeated autoclaving will shorten the bottle life.

Nalgene Narrow-Mouth Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, L	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2205-0016	.5	38-430	27	82	180	4	24
2205-0032	1	38-430	27	99	221	4	24
DS2205-0210	2	38-430	25	121	249	1	1
DS2205-0250	2.5	38-430	25	121	295	1	1
DS2205-0010	4	38-430	25	152	333	1	1
DS2205-0020	8	53B	37	193	409	1	1

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Wide-Mouth Rectangular Bottles

high-density polyethylene, polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ Wide-Mouth Rectangular Bottles feature a space-saving rectangular design that takes up less shelf space than traditional round bottles.

details

- Excellent chemical resistance to most acids, bases and alcohols make these excellent containers to protect your valuable samples
- Rectangular shape makes it easy to fit in freezer for storage up to -100°C (-148°F)
- Linerless caps provide the ultimate in leakproof protection without the use of liner that can wrinkle, cause leaks, or contaminate your reagents
- A sturdy, uniform wall construction with straight sides and a wide mouth that are resistant to splitting or punctures
- Leakproof†

Includes: Polypropylene screw closures.

Nalgene Wide-Mouth Rectangular Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2007-0004	125 (4)	28	21	61 x 38	102	12	72
2007-0008	250 (8)	38	28	76 x 51	117	12	72
2007-0016	500 (16)	48	37	94 x 60	147	12	48
2007-0032	1000 (32)	53	44	125 x 71	180	6	24
2007-0064	2000 (64)	63	51	152 x 84	242	4	12

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Amber Wide-Mouth Rectangular Bottles

high-density polyethylene, amber polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ Amber Wide-Mouth Rectangular Bottles help protect light-sensitive liquids or dry materials from exposure and take up less shelf space than traditional round bottles.

details

- Amber HDPE reduces UV light transmissions to protect light-sensitive liquids
- Rectangular shape is great for space-saving use in the freezer to -100°C (-148°F)
- Excellent chemical resistance to most acids, bases and alcohols make these excellent containers to protect your valuable samples
- Linerless caps provide the ultimate in leakproof protection without the use of liner that can wrinkle, cause leaks, or contaminate your reagents
- Leakproof†

Includes: Opaque amber polypropylene screw closures.

Compliance: Product meets the requirements for light-resistant containers per USP latest edition.

Nalgene Amber Wide-Mouth Rectangular Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2009-0004	125 (4)	28	21	61 x 38	102	12	72
2009-0008	250 (8)	38	28	76 x 51	117	12	72
2009-0016	500 (16)	48	37	94 x 60	147	12	48
2009-0032	1000 (32)	53	44	125 x 71	180	6	24
2009-0064	2000 (64)	63	51	152x84	242	4	12

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Narrow-Mouth Square Bottles

polycarbonate, polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ Narrow-Mouth Square Bottles are durable and autoclavable, and feature an easy-to-handle square design.

Ideal for storage of aqueous solutions and short-term storage of media.

details

- This product can be autoclaved in your lab for repeated sterilization and decontamination – autoclave only when empty.
- Square sides allow for good use of space in the freezer to -135°C (-275°F)
- Excellent clarity make these bottles ideal for general purpose storage of aqueous solutions and short-term storage of media
- 2 L size has molded-in handgrips to aid in lifting and pouring contents
- Molded-in graduations for ease in dispensing
- Linerless caps provide the ultimate in leakproof protection without the use of liner that can wrinkle, cause leaks, or contaminate your reagents
- Guaranteed leakproof†
- Autoclavable/Transparent/Graduated

Includes: Leakproof† polypropylene screw closures.

Notes: Remove cap or completely disengage threads before autoclaving. Autoclave empty. Repeated autoclaving will shorten bottle life.

Nalgene Narrow-Mouth Square Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm²	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2015-0030	30 (1)	20	14	38	64	12	96
2015-0060	60 (2)	24	18	41	83	12	96
2015-0125	125 (4)	38-430	28	53	109	6	48
2015-0250	250 (8)	38-430	28	61	146	6	48
2015-0500	500 (16)	38-430	28	74	178	4	24
2015-1000	1000 (32)	38-430	28	92	218	4	24
2015-2000	2000 (64)	53B	39	116	271	1	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Square Bottles

polypropylene copolymer with polypropylene closures



Nalgene™ Square Bottles are graduated, repeatedly autoclavable; resistant to alcohols and bases, and is translucent.

Space-saving square bottles are have well-proportioned mouths for easy measuring and dispensing.

details

- Square sides allow for good use of space and an easy grip
- Graduated for ease of dispensing
- Linerless caps provide the ultimate in leakproof† protection without the use of liner that can wrinkle, cause leaks, or contaminate your reagents
- Translucent bottles provide visible liquid level
- Useful between 0° and 135°C (32° and 275°F)
- Autoclavable/Leakproof†

Includes: Leakproof† polypropylene screw closures.

Notes: Remove cap or completely disengage threads before autoclaving.

Nalgene Narrow-Mouth Square Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D.[2], mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2016-0030	30 (1)	20	14	38	64	12	72
2016-0060	60 (2)	24	18	41	83	12	72
2016-0125	125 (4)	38-430	28	53	109	12	72
2016-0250	250 (8)	38-430	28	61	146	12	72
2016-0500	500 (16)	38-430	28	74	178	12	48
2016-1000	1000 (32)	38-430	28	92	218	6	24

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Narrow-Mouth Square Bottles

high-density polyethylene, polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ Narrow-Mouth Square Bottles are the most chemically and break resistant of all Nalgene square bottles, yet are economically priced for a wide range of lab uses.

details

- Square sides allow for good use of space and an easy grip
- Linerless caps provide the ultimate in leakproof protection without the use of liner that can wrinkle, cause leaks, or contaminate your reagents
- Graduated for ease of dispensing
- Can be used to -100°C (-148°F)
- Most chemical- and break-resistant of all Nalgene square bottles, yet economically priced for a wide range of lab uses
- Leakproof†/Graduated

Includes: Leakproof polypropylene screw closures.

Notes: Nalgene LDPE, HDPE, PP and PMP containers can be used for long-term storage, but direct UV exposure should be avoided.

Nalgene Narrow-Mouth Square Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm²	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2018-0030	30 (1)	20	14	38	64	12	72
2018-0060	60 (2)	24	18	41	83	12	72
2018-0125	125 (4)	38-430	28	53	109	12	72
2018-0250	250 (8)	38-430	28	61	146	12	72
2018-0500	500 (16)	38-430	28	74	178	12	48
2018-1000	1000 (32)	38-430	28	92	218	6	24

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Autoclavable Septum Closures

polypropylene closure, thermoplastic elastomer septum



Nalgene™ Autoclavable Septum Closures allow aseptic injection of reagent or sample withdrawal without compromising sterility or integrity of contents.

Suitable for use with any bottle or container with 38-430 neck, including Nalgene culture vessels.

details

- Use with 18-gauge or smaller needles for aseptic injection of reagent or sample withdrawal without compromising sterility or integrity of contents
- Fits Nalgene bottles with 38-430 threaded mouth
- Autoclavable

Notes: For laboratory use only; not for in vitro diagnosis or parenterals.

Nalgene Autoclavable Septum Closure

Cat. No.	Description	Closure Size, mm	No. per Case
DS2168-0384	Autoclavable Septum Closures	38-430	12



Thermo Scientific Nalgene Wide-Mouth Square Bottles

polypropylene copolymer, polypropylene screw closures



Nalgene™ Wide-Mouth Square Bottles feature a wide-mouth design for easy cleaning, sample filling and retrieval.

Save valuable lab space with a square design. Repeatedly autoclavable.

details

Resistant to acids, alcohols and bases

- Contact-clear bottle provides visible liquid level
- Square design allows good use of space and provides a large are for labeling
- Linerless caps provide the ultimate in leakproof protection without the use of liner that can wrinkle, cause leaks, or contaminate your reagents
- Autoclavable/Leakproof†

Includes: Polypropylene screw closures.

Notes: Completely disengage threads or remove cap before autoclaving.

Nalgene Wide-Mouth Square Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm²	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2110-0002	60 (2)	28	21	36	83	12	72
2110-0006	175 (6)	38	28	51	102	12	72
2110-0008	250 (8)	43	33	61	116	12	72
2110-0016	500 (16)	53	43	74	146	12	48
2110-0032	1000 (32)	63	53	95	181	6	24

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Large Wide-Mouth Square Bottle

polypropylene copolymer, polypropylene screw closures



Nalgene™ Large Wide-Mouth Square Bottles are ideal for autoclaving and storing contaminated slides and other small lab equipment. Excellent for collecting, storing and transporting dry chemicals and environmental samples.

Space-saving design features molded-in handgrips for greater convenience and safety when pouring.

details

- Ideal for storing contaminated slides and other small lab equipment
- Space-saving bottle design features molded-in handgrips for greater convenience and safety when pouring
- Wide mouth makes it excellent for collecting, storing and transporting dry chemicals and environmental samples
- Autoclavable

Includes: Polypropylene screw closures.

Notes: Completely disengage threads or remove cap before autoclaving. This bottle is not liquid leakproof.

Nalgene Large Wide-Mouth Square Bottle

Cat. No.	Capacity, L (gal.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm²	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2122-0010	4 (1)	100	89	142	282	1	6

Select the perfect container for your application.

Go to: **www.thermoscientific.com/nalgenecontainers** or download our free apps from iTunes or the Android market – search *Nalgene Bottles.*

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Wide-Mouth Square Bottles

high-density polyethylene, polypropylene screw closures



Nalgene™ Wide-Mouth Square Bottles feature durable, uniform walls resistant to splitting or puncturing.

Easy-to-grip bottles save valuable storage space.

details

- Wide mouth is easy to fill
- Space-saving bottle design saves space in freezer – store samples to -100°C (-148°F)
- HDPE exhibits excellent chemical resistance to most acids, bases and alcohols making these bottles suitable for a wide variety of uses
- Linerless caps provide the ultimate in leakproof protection without the use of liner that can wrinkle, cause leaks, or contaminate your reagents
- Leakproof†

Includes: Polypropylene screw closure.

Nalgene Wide-Mouth Square Bottle

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D.	O.D., mm²	Height With Closure	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2114-0002	60 (2)	28	21	36	83	12	72
2114-0006	175 (6)	38	28	51	106	12	72
2114-0008	250 (8)	43	33	61	116	12	72
2114-0016	500 (16)	53	43	74	146	12	48
2114-0032	1000 (32)	63	53	95	181	6	24

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Large Wide-Mouth Square Bottle

high-density polyethylene, white polypropylene screw closures



Nalgene™ Large Wide-Mouth Square Bottles feature molded-in handgrips that provide greater convenience and safety when pouring.

Excellent for collecting, storing and transporting dry chemicals and environmental samples.

details

- Wide mouth allows easy access to contents
- Space-saving bottle features convenient, molded-in handgrips for greater convenience and safety when pouring
- Excellent chemical resistance to most acids, bases and alcohols making these bottles suitable for storing and transporting dry chemicals, environmental samples, reagents and distilled water
- Space-saving bottle design saves space in freezer – store samples to -100°C (-148°F)

Notes: This bottle is not liquid leakproof.

Nalgene Large Wide-Mouth Square Bottle

Cat. No.	Capacity, L (gal.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm²	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2123-0010	4 (1)	100	89	142	292	1	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Dilution Bottles

polypropylene copolymer, polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ PPCO Dilution Bottles offer excellent chemical resistance to strong acids, alcohols and bases. Bottles are contact-clear so that liquid levels are easy to read.

details

- Excellent chemical resistance to strong acids, alcohols and bases – ideal for use with a wide variety of solutions
- Useful for a wide range of temperatures -40°C (-40°F) to +121°C (250°F)
- Translucent, so you can read graduations at both 90 mL (for 0.1 dilutions) and 99 mL (for 0.01 dilutions) accurate to ±0.4 mL
- Withstands repeated washing and autoclaving with Tween
- Autoclavable/Leakproof†

Includes: Polypropylene screw closure.

Notes: Completely disrengage threads or remove cap before autoclaving.

Nalgene Dilution Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity to Brim, mL	Capacity to Neck, mL	Closure Size, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2500-0280	210	200	28	12	48
2500-0380	220	205	38	12	48

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Dilution Bottles

Polysulfone, polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ Polysulfone Dilution Bottles are our clearest and most accurate dilution bottles.

details

- Excellent chemical resistance to bases and weak acids – ideal for use with food products
- Useful for a wide range of temperatures -100°C (148°F) to +165°C (329°F)
- Transparent, so its easy to read graduations at both 90 mL (for 0.1 dilutions) and 99 mL (for 0.01 dilutions) accurate to ±0.1 mL
- Autoclaving when used with Tween will reduce the life of this dilution bottle
- Autoclavable/Transparent/Leakproof†

Includes: Polypropylene screw closure.

Notes: Completely disrengage threads or remove cap before autoclaving.

Nalgene Dilution Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity to Brim, mL	Capacity to Neck, mL	Closure Size, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2505-0280	210	200	28	12	48
2505-0380	220	205	38	12	48

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Narrow-Mouth Passport IP2 Bottles

high-density polyethylene, polypropylene screw closure



Excellent for small-scale inter-lab shipping of hazardous samples and chemicals such as corrosives and cleaning compounds.

details

- Recommended for customers designing, certifying or assembling their own combination packaging
- Heavy-duty walls resist splitting and puncturing
- Markings molded into bottom of bottles: IP2 marking, material, volume, registration notch
- Evaluated at 15 psi (103 kPa) per 49 CFR 173.27 (c)(2), ICAO Technical Instructions Part 4; 1.1.6, and IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations Section 5.0.2.9
- Leakproof†

Includes: Polypropylene screw closures.

Compliance: Meets IATA Dangerous goods Regulations Section 5.0.2.9.

Nalgene™ Narrow-Mouth Passport IP2 Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2099-0001	30	12	72
2099-0002	60	12	72
2099-0004	125	12	72
2099-0008	250	12	72

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Wide-Mouth Passport IP2 Bottles

high-density polyethylene, polypropylene screw closure



Safe, durable cost-effective line of wide-mouth bottles for packaging and transporting hazardous samples and chemicals such as corrosives and cleaning compounds

details

- Wide-mouth for easy filling with fluids or powders
- Recommended for customers designing, certifying or assembling their own combination packaging
- Heavy-duty walls resist splitting and puncturing
- Markings molded into bottom of bottles: IP2 marking, material, volume, registration notch
- Evaluated at 15 psi (103 kPa) per 49 CFR 173.27 (c)(2), ICAO Technical Instructions Part 4; 1.1.6, and IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations Section 5.0.2.9
- Leakproof†

Includes: Polypropylene screw closures.

Compliance: Meets IATA Dangerous goods Regulations Section 5.0.2.9.

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2199-0004	125	12	72
2199-0008	250	12	72
2199-0016	500	12	48
2199-0032	1000	6	24

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Low Particulate/Low Metals Bottles

low-density polyethylene, polypropylene closure



Nalgene™ Low Particulate/Low Metals Bottles feature a narrow mouth and certification to contain less than 20 particles per mL at 0.3 microns and greater.

Metals certified to micrograms per liter (ppb) levels. Each bottle is double bagged under Class 10 laminar flow hoods inside a Class 100 clean room. Excellent for ICP-MS reagent and standard storage. Product includes a certificate of quality that assures the product has been tested and accepted in accordance with specifications.

details

- Certified to particulate and trace metals levels
- Linerless caps provide the ultimate in leakproof protection without the use of liner that can wrinkle, cause leaks, or contaminate your reagents
- Exhibits flexibility, impact resistance and excellent visibility of contents for a wide variety of uses in the lab
- Excellent chemical resistance to most acids, bases and alcohols make this a versatile bottle
- Metals certified to microliter (ppb) levels <0.20Hg, <0.5 Be, <1.0 As, Cd, Pb, <2.0 Sb, Se, <5.0 Ag, Co, Cr, Cu, Mn, Tl, V, <10 Ba, Ni, Zn, <50 Mg, <75 Al, <100 Ca, Fe, K, Na.
- Translucent/Leakproof†

Includes: Polypropylene screw closure.

Nalgene Low Particulate/Low Metals Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
382003-0004	125 (4)	24	18	50	101	1	72
382003-0008	250 (8)	24	18	61	133	1	72
382003-0016	500 (16)	28	21	73	170	1	48
382003-0032	1000 (32)	38-430	27	91	216	1	24

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Low Particulate/Low Metals Bottles

Teflon® FEP, Tefzel™ ETFE closure



Nalgene™ Low Particulate/Low Metals Teflon® FEP Bottles feature a narrow mouth and certification to contain less than 20 particles per mL at 0.3 µm and greater

Metals certified to micrograms per liter (ppb) levels. Each bottle is double bagged under Class 10 laminar flow hoods inside a Class 100 clean room. Excellent for storing high purity chemicals. Product includes a certificate of quality that assures the product has been tested and accepted in accordance with specifications.

details

- Certified to particulate and trace metals levels
- Linerless caps provide the ultimate in leakproof† protection without the use of liner that can wrinkle, cause leaks, or contaminate your reagents
- Exhibits flexibility, impact resistance and excellent visibility of contents for a wide variety of uses in the lab
- Excellent chemical resistance almost any lab chemical
- Non-sterile
- Metals certified to microliter (ppb) levels <0.20Hg, <0.5 Be, <1.0 As, Cd, Pb, <2.0 Sb, Se, <5.0 Ag, Co, Cr, Cu, Mn, Tl, V, <10 Ba, Ni, Zn, <50 Mg, <75 Al, <100 Ca, Fe, K, Na.
- Autoclavable/Translucent/Leakproof†

Includes: ETFE screw closure.

Notes: Completely disrengage threads or remove cap before autoclaving.

Teflon® is a registered trademark of DuPont used under license by Nalge Nunc International Corporation.

Nalgene Low Particulate/Low Metals Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
381600-0004	125 (4)	24	17	46	115	1	6
381600-0008	250 (8)	24	17	60	134	1	4
381600-0016	500 (16)	28	20	73	166	1	4
381600-0032	1000 (32)	38	26	90	203	1	4

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Narrow-Mouth Bottles

Teflon® FEP, Tefzel™ ETFE closure



Nalgene™ FEP Narrow-Mouth Bottles are the most inert, chemical-resistant, corrosion-resistant containers available.

Outstanding resistance to virtually all chemicals and extreme temperatures. Ideal for trace metal analysis and applications involving organic solvents. Can be rigorously cleaned in boiling nitric acid. Guaranteed leakproof†.

details

- Most inert, chemical-resistant, corrosion-resistant containers available – ideal for trace metal analysis and applications involving organic solvents
- Can withstand rigorous cleaning in boiling nitric acid – temperature range from -105°C (-157°F) to +150°C (+302°F) for a wide range of uses including high-purity storage. Can be autoclaved for sterilization
- Autoclavable/Leakproof†/Transparent/Teflon® FEP

Includes: ETFE screw closure.

Notes: These bottles cannot withstand gamma irraditation. Completely disengage threads or remove cap before autoclaving.

Teflon® is a registered trademark of DuPont used under license by Nalge Nunc International Corporation.

Nalgene Narrow-Mouth Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
1600-0001	30 (1)	20	14	32	75	1	8
1600-0002	60 (2)	20	14	39	84	1	8
1600-0004	125 (4)	24	17	46	115	1	6
1600-0008	250 (8)	24	17	60	134	1	4
1600-0016	500 (16)	28	20	73	166	1	4
1600-0032	1000 (32)	38	26	90	203	1	4
1600-0064	2000 (64)	38-430	24	121	245	1	2

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Narrow-Mouth Bottles

Teflon® PFA, Teflon® PFA screw closure screw closure



Nalgene™ Narrow-Mouth Bottles, Teflon® PFA; Teflon® PFA screw closure Thermo Scientific Nalgene PFA Narrow-Mouth Bottles are the most temperature resistance, inert, chemical-resistant, corrosion-resistant containers available.

Outstanding resistance to virtually all chemicals and extreme temperatures. Ideal for trace metal analysis and applications involving organic solvents. Can be rigorously cleaned in boiling nitric acid. Guaranteed leakproof†.

details

- Withstand -270° to +250°C (-454° to +482°F)
- Inert to virtually all chemicals except molten alkali metals, fluorine at high temperatures, and complex halogenated compounds at high temperatures and pressures
- Packaged individually
- Autoclavable
- Leakproof† PFA closure

Includes: Leakproof†, linerless PFA screw closures.

Notes: These bottles cannot withstand gamma irradiation. Completely disengage threads or remove cap before autoclaving.

Teflon® is a registered trademark of DuPont used under license by Nalge Nunc International Corporation.

Nalgene Narrow-Mouth Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D, mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
DS1630-0001	30 (1)	20	14	32	75	1	8
DS1630-0002	60 (2)	20	14	39	84	1	8
1630-0004	125 (4)	38-430	24	46	127	1	6
1630-0008	250 (8)	38-430	24	59	146	1	4
1630-0016	500 (16)	38-430	24	72	181	1	4
1630-0032	1000 (32)	38-430	24	90	216	1	4

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Wide-Mouth Bottles

Teflon® FEP, Tefzel™ ETFE closure



Nalgene™ FEP Bottles with ETFE closures provide excellent temperature and chemical resistance.

Outstanding resistance to virtually all chemicals and extreme temperatures. Ideal for trace metal analysis and applications involving organic solvents. Can be rigorously cleaned in boiling nitric acid. Guaranteed leakproof†.

details

- Most inert, chemical-resistant, corrosion-resistant containers available – ideal for trace metal analysis and applications involving organic solvents
- Can withstand rigorous cleaning in boiling nitric acid – temperature range from -105°C (-157°F) to +150°C (+302°F) for a wide range of uses including high-purity storage. Can be autoclaved for sterilization
- Wide-mouth for easy filing
- Autoclavable/Leakproof†/Transparent/Teflon® FEP

Includes: ETFE screw closure.

Notes: These bottles cannot withstand gamma irraditation. Completely disengage threads or remove cap before autoclaving.

Teflon® is a registered trademark of DuPont used under license by Nalge Nunc International Corporation.

Nalgene Wide-Mouth Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2100-0004	125 (4)	33	25	46	117	1	6
2100-0008	250 (8)	43	33	59	128	1	4
2100-0016	500 (16)	48	38	71	165	1	4
2100-0032	1000 (32)	53	43	91	209	1	4

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Wide-Mouth EP Tox/TCLP Bottle

Teflon® FEP, Teflon® PFA lined white polypropylene closure



Nalgene™ Wide-Mouth EP Tox Bottles are ideal to use at high and low temperatures for trace metal analysis and applications with organic solvents.

Offers laboratory a safer alternative to glass.

details

- 2.2 L temperature-resistant PTFE resin FEP bottle has wide mouth for testing large-sized samples
- PTFE resin-lined polypropylene caps included
- Specially designed for U.S. EPA Method 1311: Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Program (TCLP)
- Autoclavable/Leakproof†

Includes: Polypropylene screw closure with PFA lining.

Notes: This bottle cannot withstand gamma irradiation. Completely disengage threads before autoclaving.

Teflon® is a registered trademark of DuPont used under license by Nalge Nunc International Corporation.

Nalgene Wide-Mouth EP Tox/TCLP Bottle

Cat. No.	Capacity, L	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2101-2200	2.2	100	89	119	241	1	2

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Fluorinated Narrow-Mouth Bottles

fluorinated high-density polyethylene; fluorinated polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ Narrow-Mouth Fluorinated bottles are fluorinated inside and out for improved barrier properties and reduced solvent absorption and permeation.

Fluorination enhances long-term container performance, prevents permeation loss and yields lower extractables. Provides a cost-effective alternative to costly fluoropolymer containers. Guaranteed leakproof†.

details

- Fluorinated to enhance long-term performance and prevent solvent permeation loss
- Constructed with heavy-duty walls that are safe, durable and resistant to splitting and punctures
- Leakproof†

Includes: fluorinated polypropylene screw closures.

Nalgene Fluorinated Narrow-Mouth Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2097-0008	250 (8)	24	18	61	133	12	72
2097-0016	500 (16)	28	21	73	170	12	48
2097-0032	1000 (32)	38-430	27	91	216	6	24
2097-0005	2000 (67)	38-430	27	120	250	1	6
2097-0010	4000 (135)	38-430	26	153	334	1	6

Select the perfect container for your application.

Go to: **www.thermoscientific.com/nalgenecontainers**
or download our free apps from iTunes or the Android market – search *Nalgene Bottles.*

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Fluorinated Wide-Mouth Bottles

fluorinated high-density polyethylene, fluorinated polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ Fluorinated Wide-Mouth bottles are fluorinated inside and out for improved barrier properties and reduced solvent absorption and permeation.

Fluorination enhances long-term container performance, prevents permeation loss and yields lower extractables. Provides a cost-effective alternative to costly fluoropolymer containers. Wide-mouth allows easy access. Guaranteed leakproof†.

details

- Fluorinated to enhance long-term performance and prevent solvent permeation loss
- Constructed with heavy-duty walls that are safe, durable and resistant to splitting and punctures
- Leakproof†

Includes: fluorinated polypropylene screw closures.

Nalgene Fluorinated Wide-Mouth Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2197-0004	125 (4)	38	28	50	99	12	72
2197-0008	250 (8)	43	33	61	131	12	72
2197-0016	500 (16)	53	44	73	168	12	48
2197-0032	1000 (32)	63	53	91	199	6	24

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Fluorinated Large Wide-Mouth Bottle

fluorinated high-density polyethylene, fluorinated polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ bottle with Fluorinated Surface enhances long-term performance and prevents permeation loss.

Fluorinating these HDPE bottles provides a cost-effective alternative to costly fluoropolymer containers.

Enhances long-term performance and prevents permeation loss.

details

- Fluorinated to enhance long-term performance and prevent solvent permeation loss
- Wide mouth allows access
- Yields lower extractables than other bottles

Includes: fluorinated polypropylene screw closures.

Notes: This bottle is not liquid leakproof.

Nalgene Fluorinated Large Wide-Mouth Bottle

Cat. No.	Capacity, L	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2124-0005	2.2	100	89	119	244	1	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Pour Spout

polypropylene, polyethylene insert



Nalgene™ pour spout is made to fit all Nalgene bottles with 38-430 neck finish. Vented to allow smooth flow for easy liquid dispensing.

details

- Used for all Nalgene bottles with 38-430 neck finish
- Allows easy one-handed liquid dispensing without leaving bottles completely open to the environment

Nalgene Pour Spout

Cat. No.	Description	Closure Size, mm	No. per Case
DS2176-0384	Pour Spout	38-430	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Autoclavable Septum Closures

polypropylene closure, thermoplastic elastomer septum



Nalgene™ Autoclavable Septum Closures allow aseptic injection of reagent or sample withdrawal without compromising sterility or integrity of contents.

Suitable for use with any bottle or container with 38-430 neck, including Nalgene culture vessels.

details

- Use with 18-gauge or smaller needles for aseptic injection of reagent or sample withdrawal without compromising sterility or integrity of contents
- Fits Nalgene bottles with 38-430 threaded mouth
- Autoclavable

Note: For laboratory use only; not for in vitro diagnosis or parenterals.

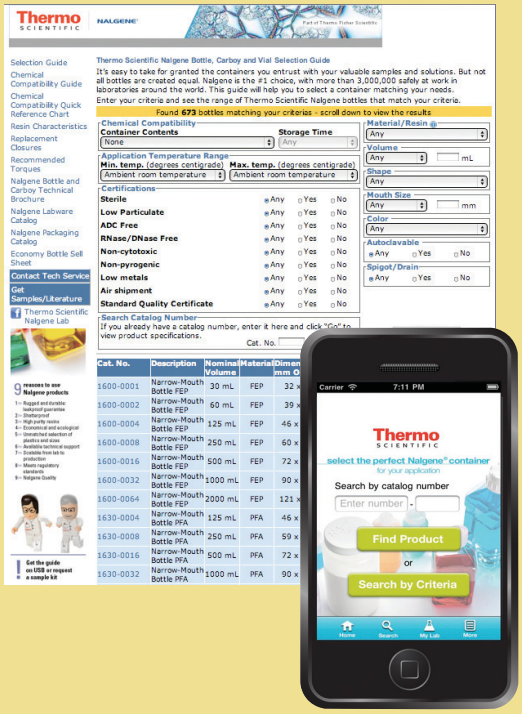
Nalgene Autoclavable Septum Closure

Cat. No.	Description	Closure Size, mm	No. per Case
DS2168-0384	Autoclavable Septum Closures	38-430	12

Thermo Scientific Products –
meeting the challenges of science and industry



Nalgene™ Bottles and Carboy Selection Guide

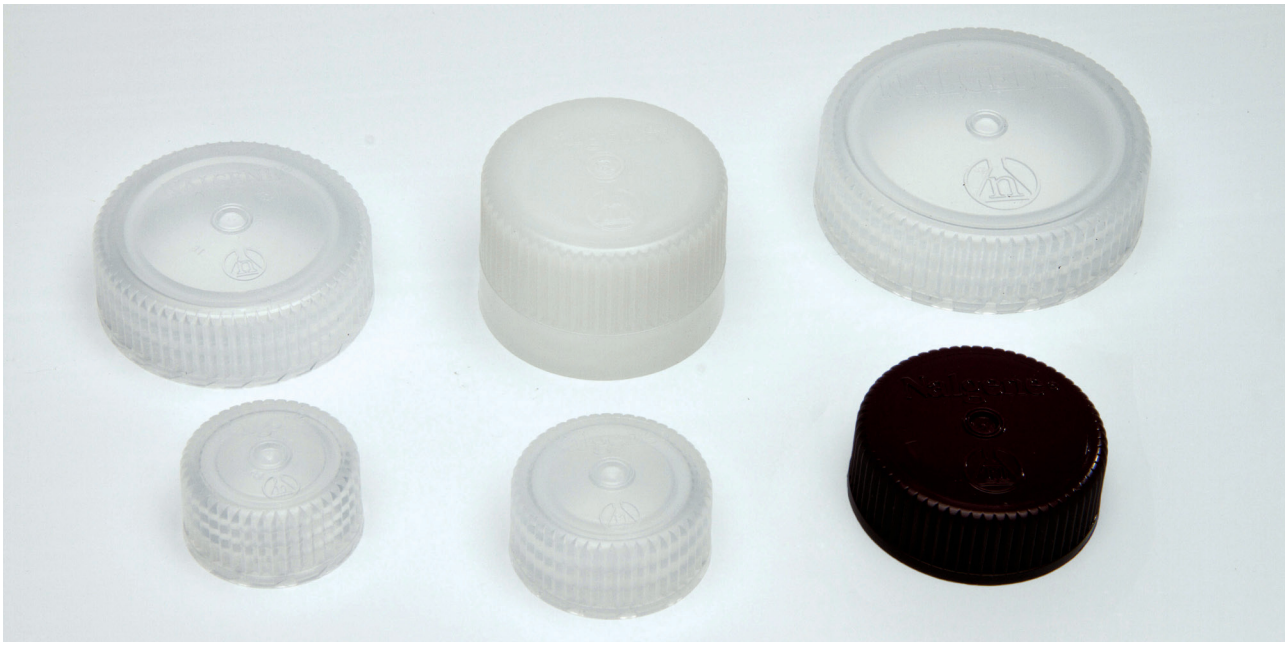


Thermo Scientific Nalgene bottles and carboys set the standard for quality and superior performance, protecting your valuable liquids. So exceptional, they come with a leakproof guarantee. So trusted, millions are used in laboratories around the world.

See how easy it is to choose the best bottles, carboys and vials for your applications.

Visit the Nalgene Bottle and Carboy Selection Guide by using the QR code below or online at **www.thermoscientific.com/nalgenecontainers** – or get the app at the iTunes store or Android Market.

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Narrow-Mouth and Wide-Mouth Bottle Replacement Closures



details

- Made to fit Nalgene Narrow-Mouth and Wide-Mouth Bottles

Nalgene Bottle Replacement Closures

Cat. No.	Closure Size, mm	Description	No. per Pack	No. per Case
712150-0240	24	PP	12	12
712150-0280	28	PP	12	12
712150-0430	43	PP	12	12
712150-0530	53	PP	12	12
712150-0630	63	PP	12	12
712150-1000	100	White PP	12	12
712151-0200	20	HDPE	12	12
712151-0380	38	HDPE	12	12
712160-0384	38-430	PP	12	12
712171-0530	53	Amber PP	12	12
712172-0020	20	PFA	2	12
712174-0530	53	ETFE	2	12

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Graduated Bucket

high-density polyethylene



Nalgene™ Buckets feature a wide-lipped pour spout and polyethylene-coated handle.

Chemically compatible with a wide range of lab reagents. Heavy duty construction for years of rugged use. Ideal for transfer of laboratory solutions and powders.

details

- High-density polyethylene construction offers more durability than hard rubber
- Polyethylene-coated wire bail handle provides a comfortable and sturdy grip
- Molded-in graduations in pints and liters are easy-to-read
- Graduated

Nalgene Graduated Bucket

Cat. No.	Capacity, L (gal.)	No. per Pack	No. per Case
7002-0025	9.5 (2-1/2)	1	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Autoclavable Graduated Buckets

white polypropylene



Nalgene™ graduated, autoclavable buckets are ideal for use in food industries and can be used for many chemicals and corrosive liquids.

These general purpose laboratory buckets are fully autoclavable and provide excellent chemical resistance. Sturdy construction and convenient tall size make these buckets a lab necessity.

details

- White polypropylene pails offer sturdy construction for long-lasting use in the lab
- Nylon-coated wire bail handle provides a comfortable and sturdy grip
- Molded-in graduated in pints and liters are easy-to-read
- Autoclavable/Graduated

Nalgene Autoclavable Graduated Buckets

Cat. No.	Capacity, L (qt.)	No. per Pack	No. per Case
7012-0080	7.6 (8)	1	6
7012-0110	10.4 (11)	1	6
7012-0140	13.2 (14)	1	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Buckets with Lids

low-density polyethylene, nylon coated wire bail



Nalgene™ Buckets with air-tight lids meet OSHA standards for storage of bloodborne pathogens.

These air-tight buckets are ideal for storing specimens in formalin and other preservatives. Excellent for no-splash transport around the lab. Chemically-resistant to a wide range of lab solutions.

details

- White air-tight polyethylene cover is close-fitting, making these pails ideal for storing specimens in formalin and other preservatives
- Nylon-coated wire bail handle provides a comfortable and sturdy grip
- Molded-in graduated in pints and liters are easy-to-read
- Graduated

Compliance: Meets OSHA 29CFR 1910.1030 standard for use as protection against bloodborne pathogens.

Nalgene Buckets with Lids

Cat. No.	Capacity, L (qt.)	Height with Closure, cm (in.)	No. per Pack	No. per Case
7102-0080	7.6 (8)	26.7 (10-1/2)	1	12
7102-0140	13.2 (14)	32.8 (12-9/10)	1	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Large Cylindrical Containers with Covers

high-density polyethylene



Nalgene™ Large Cylindrical HDPE Containers are ideal for storing and transporting dry and solid materials, specimens and general lab supplies.

Containers are stackable and have positive-lock lids that seal tight for storing both dry and solid materials.

details

- High-density polyethylene containers provide excellent chemical and temperature resistance protecting contents from contamination
- Easy-grip molded-in handles are comfortable and durable for lifting and moving
- Positive-lock lid provides a tight seal for transport or storage

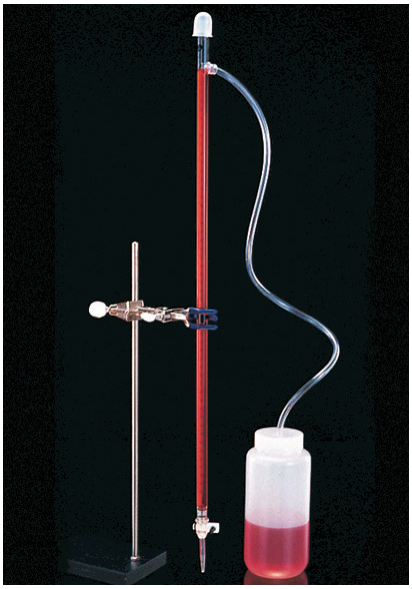
Certifications: National Sanitation Foundation (NSF) approved for food and beverage storage.

Nalgene Large Cylindrical Containers with Covers

Cat. No.	Capacity, L (gal.)	O.D. x H, cm (in)	No. per Pack	No. per Case
7142-0015	15 (4)	30.5 x 24 (12 x 9.5)	1	6
7142-0020	20 (5.3)	30.5 x 38 (12 x 15)	1	6
7142-0030	30 (8)	39 x 30.5 (15.5 x 12)	1	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Break-Resistant Self-Zeroing Automatic Burets

acrylic body, PMP stopcock and tip, Teflon® TFE plug, polyvinyl chloride tubing, low-density polyethylene bottle



Nalgene™ Break-Resistant Self-Zeroing Burets offer repeatable, accurate results.

Crystal clear, durable, easy to use, safer than glass.

details

- Individually calibrated to meet accuracy of ASTM* E287 for repeatable, accurate results
- Can be used with dilute mineral acids and bases except hydrofluoric acid and ammonium hydroxide
- pH range of 1-14 is ideal; compatible with up to 5% wt/wt acids and up to 30% bases accomodating a wide range of tirants
- Comes complete with everything you need to get started: acrylic buret, LDPE squeeze bottle assembly, 3 ft. (91 cm) PVC tubing, and buret cover
- Transparent/Graduated

Compliance: ASTM E 287

Disclaimer: Not for use with alcohols and organic solvents. Exposure to these solutions will cause immediate damage.

Teflon® is a registered trademark of DuPont used under license by Nalge Nunc International Corporation.

Nalgene Break-Resistant Self-Zeroing Automatic Burets

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	Reservoir, mL	Graduations, mL	Tolerance, mL	No. per Pack	No. per Case
3640-0010	10	500	0.1	±0.04	1	4
3640-0025	25	500	0.1	±0.06	1	4
3640-0050	50	1000	0.1	±0.10	1	4

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Self-Zeroing Buret Filler Kit

low-density polyethylene bottle, PVC tubing, polypropylene fill tube and adapter



The Nalgene™ Self-Zeroing Buret Filler Kit converts any conventional glass or plastic 25 or 50 mL buret into an automatic-filling, self-zeroing buret to save time and convenience.

Avoid messy spills from manual filling or funneling reagents into the top of the buret. The squeeze bottle is the reservoir for your titrant which is delivered into the mouth of buret through the provided clear PVC tubing.

details

- Reverse adapter plug to switch from 25 to 50 mL buret or to store or transport titrating reagents
- Squeeze bottle closure without dispensing port also included for storing titrant in the bottle or field transport
- Converts any bottle into an automatic-filling, self-zeroning buret

Directions for Use: Connect the PP fill tube to the end of the transfer tubing and insert tubing into the mouth of the buret using the adapter provided. Adjust the fill tube tip so it is just above the zero mark of your buret. Squeeze the bottle to fill the buret above the zero mark. when you release the squeeze on the bottle, the excess titrant will be drawn back into the reservoir bottle, leaving the titrant level in the buret at the zero line.

Includes: 1000 mL low-density polyethylene squeeze bottle, 4 ft. length (1.2 m) of clear, flexible PVC tubing, fill tube, adapter, and closure for reagent bottle.

Disclaimer: Buret not included.

Nalgene Self-Zeroing Buret Filler Kit

Cat. No.	Description	No. per Pack	No. per Case
3645-2550	Self-zeroing Buret Filler Kit	1	4

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Burets

acrylic body, polymethylpentene tip; Teflon® TFE (tetrafluoroethylene) stopcock and plug



Nalgene™ break-resistant burets offer repeatable, accurrate results.

Crystal clear, durable, easy to use, safer than glass. For use with acids and bases (use as directed).

details

- Buret is durable and unaffected by diluted acids and bases (except hydrofluoric acid and ammonium hydroxide) used as titrants
- pH range of 1-14 is ideal; compatible with up to 5% wt/wt acids and up to 30% bases accomodating a wide range of tirants
- Transparent/Graduated

Compliance: ASTM E 287, Class B

Notes: Not for use with alcohols and organic solvents. Exposure to these solutions will cause immediate damage.

Teflon® is a registered trademark of DuPont used under license by Nalge Nunc International Corporation.

Nalgene Burets

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	Graduations, mL	Tolerance, mL	No. per Pack	No. per Case
3650-0025	25	0.10	±0.06	1	4
3650-0050	50	0.10	±0.10	1	4
3650-0100	100	0.20	±0.20	1	4
713650-1025	Replacement Stopcock Assembly for 25 mL			2	2

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Autoclavable Carboys with Spigot

polypropylene, white polypropylene screw closure with thermoplastic elastomer gasket, polypropylene spigot



Nalgene™ Autoclavable Carboys have a spigot boss which is molded in one piece with the carboy for convenience and strength – great for storing and dispensing solutions and media.

Can be autoclaved before refilling to eliminate bacterial growth when storing sterile water.

details

- Molded-in graduations in 1 gal. and 5 L increments for ease in dispensing
- Integral shoulder handles make lifting comfortable
- Ideal for storing and dispensing solutions and media and can be autoclaved before refilling to eliminate bacterial growth
- Molded-in spigot boss provides strength and leak resistance
- Autoclavable/Graduated/Leakproof†

Ordering Information: Neck accepts No. 13.5 rubber stopper. Includes spigot closure. Follow product insert instructions for autoclaving to ensure proper function.

Includes: Polypropylene screw closure, spigot, spigot closure and tubing adapter.

Notes: Containers can be used for long-term storage, but direct UV exposure should be avoided. Remove and disassemble spigot before autoclaving. May be assembled with spigot closure for autoclaving. Completely disengage closure threads before autoclaving avoided.

Nalgene Autoclavable Carboys with Spigot

Cat. No.	Capacity, L (gal.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2319-0020	10 (2-1/2)	83B	64	250	389	1	6
2319-0050	20 (5-1/2)	83B	64	286	528	1	4
2319-0130	50 (13)	83B	64	379	678	1	1

Select the perfect container for your application.

Go to: **www.thermoscientific.com/nalgenecontainers** or download our free apps from iTunes or the Android market – search *Nalgene Bottles.*

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Round Carboys with Spigots

low-density polyethylene; polypropylene spigot and screw closure



Nalgene™ Round Carboys have a spigot boss which is molded in one piece with the carboy for convenience, strength and leak resistance.

Suitable for collecting and dispensing distilled water, acids and reagents.

details

- Molded-in graduations in 1 gal. and 5 L increments for ease in dispensing
- Integral shoulder handles make lifting comfortable for four largest sizes
- Molded-in spigot boss provides strength and leak resistance
- Graduated/Leakproof†

Ordering Information: Shoulder loop on 1 gal. (3.8 L) size, shoulder handles on all other sizes. 1 gal. size is not graduated.

Includes: Polypropylene screw closure, spigot, spigot closure and tubing adapter.

Nalgene Round Carboys with Spigots

Cat. No.	Capacity, L (gal.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2318-0010	4 (1)	38-430	26	154	335	1	6
2318-0020	10 (2-1/2)	83B	64	250	389	1	6
2318-0050	20 (5-1/2)	83B	64	286	528	1	4
2318-0065	25 (6-1/2)	83B	64	287	594	1	1
2318-0130	50 (13)	83B	64	379	678	1	1

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Clearboys

polycarbonate, polypropylene closure with thermoplastic elastomer gasket, polypropylene spigot



Nalgene™ Clearboys are durable, lighter and safer than glass.

Useful for large-volume media and culture preparation, especially where visual inspection of contents for quality is important. Autoclavable for sterile applications and ideal for refrigerated or frozen storage of aqueous solutions such as sterile water, aqueous reagents and media.

details

- With white polypropylene screw closure; TPE gasket
- Molded-in graduations in 1 gal. and 5 L increments for ease in dispensing
- Polycarbonate is glass-clear for easy visual inspection and volume measurements
- Clearboys are suitable for mixing, storing and freezing aqueous-based reagents and biologicals
- Designed with 83 mm neck to accept TopWorks and other Nalgene accessories for versatility
- Graduated "To Contain"
- Autoclavable/Transparent/Graduated/Leakproof†

Includes: Polypropylene closure and TPE gasket, spigot, spigot closure and tubing adapter.

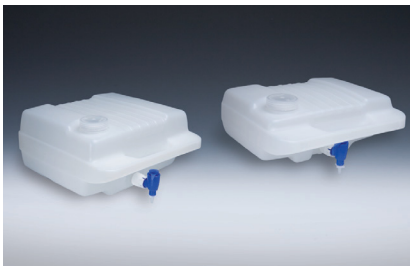
Notes: Remove and disassemble spigot before autoclaving. May be assembled with spigot closure for autoclaving. Completely disengage closure threads before autoclaving. Repeated autoclaving will shorten the life of polycarbonte carboys.

Nalgene Round Transparent Clearboys

Cat. No.	Capacity, L (gal.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2317-0020	10 (2-1/2)	83B	66	253	394	1	4
2317-0050	20 (5-1/2)	83B	66	290	536	1	4

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Low-Profile Lowboys

high-density polyethylene



Nalgene™ Low-Profile Lowboys™ are perfect for dispensing most liquids, including reagents, distilled water and titrants.

The low-profile design fits into tight spaces on shelves and in refrigerators and can stack three high. Exhibits excellent chemical resistance.

details

- Stack up to three high to save space on benchtop or in refrigerator
- Contour handle allows easy one-handed carrying – even when full
- Excellent chemical resistance – can tolerate strong acids and bases for a wide variety of solutions
- Leakproof†

Includes: Spigot and spigot closure and four acid-proof, pressure-sensitive labels. Also includes a spigot tubing adapter.

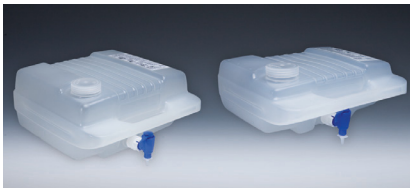
Alerts: Not recommended for use with aggressive organic solvents

Nalgene Low-Profile Lowboys

Cat. No.	Capacity, L (gal.)	Closure Size, mm	L x W, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2323-0008	8 (2)	63	305 x 366	1	4
2323-0015	15 (4)	63	371 x 371	1	4

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Autoclavable Lowboys with Spigot

polypropylene copolymer; polypropylene spigot and screw closure



Nalgene™ Low-Profile Lowboys are perfect for dispensing most liquids, including reagents, distilled water and titrants.

The low-profile design fits into tight spaces on shelves and in refrigerators and can stack three high. Exhibits excellent chemical resistance.

details

- Stack up to three high to save space on benchtop or in refrigerator
- Contour handle allows easy one-handed carrying – even when full
- Excellent chemical resistance – can tolerate strong acids and bases for a wide variety of solutions
- Follow autoclave instructions provided with the product to ensure proper function.
- Autoclavable/Leakproof†

Includes: Polypropylene spigot, spigot closure and 63 mm screw closure.

Notes: Remove and disassemble spigot before autoclaving. May be assembled with spigot closure for autoclaving. Completely disengage closure threads before autoclaving.

Nalgene Autoclavable Lowboys with Spigot

Cat. No.	Capacity, L (gal.)	Closure Size, mm	L x W, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case	No. per Case
2324-0008	8 (2)	63	305 x 366	1	4	4
2324-0015	15 (4)	63	371 x 371	1	4	4

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Autoclavable Rectangular Carboys with Spigot

polypropylene copolymer, polypropylene spigot and screw closure



Nalgene™ Rectangular Carboys have a space-saving design for storing and dispensing media, solutions and sterile water.

These carboys feature a wide mouth opening for filling and cleaning and a spigot for easy dispensing. Sturdy stainless steel handle.

details

- Wide-mouth opening permits easy filling, transferring and cleaning of carboys
- Molded-in graduations in 1 gal. and 5 L increments for ease in dispensing
- Stainless steel handle for ease in transporting containers
- Molded-in spigot boss provides strength and leak resistance
- 20 L size has molded-in hand grip for easy handling
- Durable design made to withstand rigorous lab and field use
- Spigot comes with tubing adapter for added versatility
- Autoclavable/Graduated

Includes: Polypropylene spigot and screw closure, spigot closure and tubing adapter.

Notes: Remove and disassemble spigot before autoclaving. May be assembled with spigot closure for autoclaving. Completely disengage closure threads before autoclaving.

Nalgene Autoclavable Rectangular Carboys with Spigot

Cat. No.	Capacity, L (gal.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2321-0020	9 (2)	100	86	361	1	6
2321-0050	20 (5-1/2)	100	86	399	1	4

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Rectangular Clearboy with Spigot

polycarbonate; polypropylene spigot and screw closure



Nalgene™ Rectangular Clearboys have a space-saving design for storing and dispensing media, solutions and sterile water. These carboys feature a wide mouth opening for filling and cleaning. Features a sturdy stainless steel handle and extreme impact resistance. Ideal for cold room use.

details

- Wide-mouth opening permits easy filling, transfering and cleaning of carboys
- Molded-in graduations in 1 gal. and 5 L increments for ease in dispensing
- Stainless steel handle for ease in transporting containers
- Molded-in spigot boss provides strength and leak resistance
- Clear wall makes this carboy ideal when visual inspection of contents is necessary
- 20 L size has molded-in hand grip for easy handling
- Durable design made to withstand rigorous lab and field use
- Spigot comes with tubing adapter for versatility
- Follow autoclave instructions provided with the product for proper function
- Autoclavable/Transparent/Graduated/Leakproof†

Includes: Polypropylene spigot and screw closure; spigot, spigot closure and tubing adapter.

Notes: Remove and disassemble spigot before autoclaving. May be assembled with spigot closure for autoclaving. Completely disengage closure threads before autoclaving.

Nalgene Autoclavable Clear Rectangular Carboys with Spigot

Cat. No.	Capacity, L (gal.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2322-0020	9 (2)	100	86	361	1	6
2322-0050	20 (5-1/2)	100	86	399	1	4

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Rectangular Carboy with Spigot

high-density polyethylene, polypropylene spigot and screw closure



Nalgene™ Rectangular Carboys have a space-saving design for storing and dispensing media, solutions and deionized water.

These carboys feature a wide mouth opening for filling and cleaning and a sturdy stainless steel handle. Tough, rigid and excellent chemical resistance make this carboy a good choice for dispensing stock solutions.

details

- Wide-mouth opening permits easy filling, transferring and cleaning of carboys
- Molded-in graduations in 1 gal. and 5 L increments for ease in dispensing
- Stainless steel handle for ease in transporting containers
- Molded-in spigot boss provides strength and leak resistance
- Spigot comes with a convenient tubing adapter providing versatility
- 20 L size has molded-in hand grip for easy handling
- Durable design made to withstand rigorous lab and field use
- Rectangular shape saves valuable space on your benchtop
- Graduated

Includes: Polypropylene screw closure and spigot, spigot closure and tubing adapter.

Nalgene Rectangular Carboy with Spigot

Cat. No.	Capacity, L (gal.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2320-0020	9 (2)	100	86	361	1	6
2320-0050	20 (5-1/2)	100	86	399	1	4

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Fluorinated Rectangular Carboy with Spigot

fluorinated high-density polyethylene, Tefzel™ ETFE spigot, fluorinated white polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ Fluorinated Rectangular Carboys have a space-saving design for storing and dispensing a variety of solvents.

These carboys feature a wide mouth opening for filling and cleaning and a sturdy stainless steel handle. Fluorinated surface (inside and out) improves barrier properties and reduces solvent absorption while enhancing long-term container performance and prevents loss due to permeation.

details

- With Tefzel™ ETFE spigot; fluorinated white polypropylene screw closure
- Wide-mouth opening permits easy filling, transferring and cleaning of carboys
- Molded-in graduations in 1 gal. and 5 L increments for ease in dispensing
- Stainless steel handle for ease in transporting containers
- Molded-in spigot boss provides strength and leak resistance
- Rectangular shape saves valuable space on your benchtop
- 20 L size has molded-in hand grip for easy handling
- Durable design made to withstand rigorous lab and field use
- Graduated

Includes: ETFE spigot and fluorinated white polypropylene screw closure, ETFE spigot, spigot closure and tubing adapter.

Nalgene Fluorinated Rectangular Carboy with Spigot

Cat. No.	Capacity, L (gal.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	L x W, mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Case
DS2327-0020	9 (2)	100	86	216 x 147	358	1
DS2327-0050	20 (5-1/2)	100	86	318 x 219	381	1

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Carboys with Tubulation

low-density polyethylene, polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ Carboys with Tubulation are molded in one piece with serrated tubulation for strength, leak resistance and a longer life.

Convenient wide-shoulder handles for easy carrying.

details

- Molded-in graduations in 1 gal. and 5 L increments for ease in dispensing
- Carboy and tubulation molded in one piece for strength, leak resistance and a longer life
- Low outlet provides for more complete drainage
- Molded-in handle for ease in transporting containers
- Graduated/Leakproof†

Includes: Polypropylene screw closure.

Notes: Hose clamp should be used when attaching tubing to ensure a tight fit and avoid leaking. Containers can be used for long-term storage, but direct UV exposure should be avoided.

Nalgene Carboys with Tubulation

Cat. No.	Capacity, L (gal.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2302-0020	10 (2-1/2)	83B	64	245	389	1	6
2302-0050	20 (5-1/2)	83B	64	281	528	1	4

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Autoclavable Carboys with Bottom Tubulation

polypropylene; polypropylene screw closure; TPE (thermoplastic elastomer) gasket



Nalgene™ Autoclavable Carboys with Bottom Tubulation are used with distilled water and culture media.

These carboys are molded in one piece with serrated tubulation for strength, leak resistance and a longer life. Tubulation accepts 1/2 in. (13 mm) I.D. tubing. Low outlet ensures more complete drainage.

details

- Bottom tubulation molded in one piece with bottle ensures strength and leak resistance
- Location of outlet low on the carboy ensures more complete drainage
- Molded-in handles for ease in transporting containers
- Molded-in graduations in 1 gal. and 5 L increments for ease in dispensing
- Follow autoclave instructions provided with the product for proper function
- Autoclavable/Graduated/Leakproof†

Ordering Information: Both sizes accept 1/2 in. I.D. (1.3 cm) tubing (not included).

Includes: White polypropylene screw closure with TPE gasket.

Notes: A hose clamp should be used when attaching tubing to ensure tight fit. Completely disengage threads or remove cap before autoclaving

Nalgene Autoclavable Carboys with Bottom Tubulation

Cat. No.	Capacity, L (gal.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2301-0020	10 (2-1/2)	83B	64	245	389	1	6
2301-0050	20 (5-1/2)	83B	64	281	528	1	4

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Rectangular Carboys with Tubulation

high-density polyethylene; polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ Rectangular Carboys are molded in one piece with serrated tubulation for strength, leak resistance and a longer life.

Tubulation accepts 1/2 in. (13 mm) ID tubing. Efficient use of laboratory space with rectangular shape.

details

- Wide-mouth opening permits easy filling, transferring and cleaning of carboys
- Molded-in graduations in 1 gal. and 5 L increments for ease in dispensing
- Carboy and tubulation molded in one piece for strength, leak resistance and a longer life
- Low outlet provides for more complete drainage
- Stainless steel handle attached and built-in hand grip for ease in handling
- Rectangular shape saves valuable space on your benchtop
- Graduated

Includes: Polypropylene screw closure.

Notes: Hose clamp should be used when attaching tubing to ensure a tight fit and avoid leaking. Containers can be used for long-term storage, but direct UV exposure should be avoided.

Nalgene Rectangular Carboys with Tubulation

Cat. No.	Capacity, L (gal.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	L x W, mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2303-0020	9 (2)	100	86	220 x 153	361	1	6
2303-0050	20 (5-1/2)	100	86	229 x 320	399	1	4

Select the perfect container for your application.

Go to: **www.thermoscientific.com/nalgenecontainers** or download our free apps from iTunes or the Android market – search *Nalgene Bottles.*

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Safety Dispensing Jugs

low-density polyethylene; white polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ Dispensing Jug has a permanently attached pour spout and a polypropylene screw closure.

Lighter in weight than glass, this jug protects against leakage, breaking and contamination. Wide shoulder handle and molded bottom grip for additional support when pouring.

details

- Integral shoulder handle and molded bottom grip make carrying and pouring comfortable and easy
- Molded-in pour spout reduces splash, back off closure to vent
- Attached closure won't get lost
- Leakproof†

Includes: Polypropylene screw closure.

Nalgene Safety Dispensing Jugs

Cat. No.	Capacity, L (gal.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2340-0020	10 (2-1/2)	83B	64	250	389	1	4
2340-0050	20 (5-1/2)	83B	64	286	528	1	4

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Jugs

polypropylene copolymer, polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ PPCO Jugs have a large carrying handle which allows the use of rubber gloves for safe handling of corrosive liquids.

Excellent chemical resistance. The pour spout is offset for easy, accurate pouring.

details

- Lightweight for easy handling and carrying – one-third the weight of glass
- Autoclavable/Leakproof†

Includes: Polypropylene screw closure; 8 L size has a white PP closure with a TPE gasket.

Notes: Completely disengage threads or remove cap before autoclaving polypropylene jugs. For the best results, autoclave using a properly vented closure.

Nalgene Jugs

Cat. No.	Capacity, L (gal.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2221-0010	4 (1)	38-430	25	152	304	1	6
2221-0020	8 (2)	53B	39	195	385	1	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Jugs

low-density polyethylene, polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ LDPE Jugs have a large carrying handle which allows the use of rubber gloves for safe handling of corrosive liquids.

Excellent chemical resistance. The pour spout is offset for easy, accurate pouring.

details

- Lightweight for easy handling and carrying – one-third the weight of glass
- Leakproof†

Includes: Polypropylene screw closure.

Nalgene Jugs

Cat. No.	Capacity, L (gal.)	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2220-0010	4 (1)	38-430	25	152	304	1	6
2220-0020	8 (2)	53B	39	195	385	1	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Quick-Action Spigots

polypropylene with high-density polyethylene tubing adapter



Nalgene™ Quick-Action Spigots are the standard for Nalgene carboys.

Includes HDPE tubing adapter which accepts tubing with 1/4 or 5/16 in. I.D.

details

- Takes 5/8 in. (1.6 cm) I.D. tubing without a tubing adapter
- Supplied with adapter for 1/4 or 5/16 in. (0.6 or 0.8 cm) tubing
- Autoclavable (unassembled)

Notes: Spigot should be disassembled before autoclaving. Tubing adapter is not autoclavable.

Nalgene Quick-Action Spigots

Cat. No.	Material	No. per Pack	No. per Case	No. per Case
6422-0010	Polypropylene	1	12	12

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Quick-Action Spigots

Tefzel™ ETFE (ethylene-tetrafluoroethylene), polypropylene



Nalgene™ ETFE Quick-Action Spigots are chemically resistant to selected solvents and other chemicals.

Body and plug are made of Tefzel™ ETFE. Accepts tubing with 5/8 in. I.D.

details

- Replacement spigot for DS2327-series fluorinated carboys
- Tubing adapter not included
- Autoclavable (unassembled)

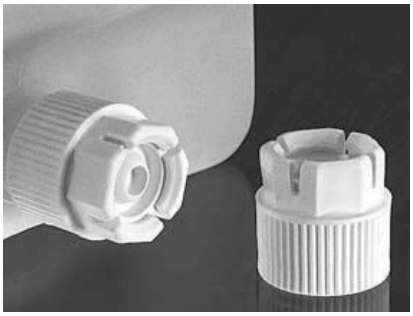
Notes: Disassemble spigot before autoclaving.

Nalgene Quick-Action Spigots

Cat. No.	Material	No. per Pack	No. per Case
6432-0010	ETFE	1	2

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Spigot Closure

white polypropylene lock nut, thermoplastic elastomer plug



Nalgene™ Spigot Closure fits all Nalgene carboys with spigot and selected Nalgene tanks with spigot.

Use to replace the spigot during autoclaving. Also useful when handling could damage or accidentally turn on a spigot or when a spigot-less carboy is required. Included with all Nalgene carboys with spigot.

Closure keeps solutions safe by providing a leakproof seal when handling could damage or accidentally turn spigot on

Designed to fit Nalgene carboys, Clearboys, Lowboys and tanks that have a thread size of 1-1/8 in., 12 male screw head

details

- Autoclavable/Leakproof†

Nalgene Spigot Closure

Cat. No.	Description	No. per Pack	No. per Case
6423-0010	Spigot Closure for Nalgene Bottles, Jars, Carboys	4	24

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Carboy Replacement Screw Closures and Gaskets



Nalgene™ Replacement Screw Closures for Nalgene Carboys fit securely for guaranteed leakproof service. Gaskets for 53B and 83B closures are also available.

details

- Made to fit Nalgene Carboys

Nalgene Carboy Replacement Screw Closures and Gaskets

Cat. No.	Closure Size, mm	Description	No. per Pack	No. per Case
712150-1000	100	Screw White Closure PP 100 mm	12	12
712155-1200	120	Large Jar Closure White PP 120 mm	12	12
712160-0053	53B	Sealing Gasket TPE For 53B closure	12	12
712160-0530	53B	Screw Closure White PP 53B	12	12
712160-0830	83B	Screw Closure White PP 83B	2	2
712162-1830	–	Sealing Gasket TPE for Sealing Closure 712160-0830	5	5

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Magnetic Carboy Stirrer

polyvinylidene fluoride, stainless steel-reinforced shaft, Teflon® TFE stir bar, TFE, impeller, polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ Magnetic Carboy Stirrer is used with Nalgene 10 L and 20 L carboys for low-speed mixing of high volumes of media and buffer solution.

Adjusts easily to fit either a 10 L or 20 L Nalgene carboy with an 83B size closure. Supplied with a closure and two impellers. Eliminates the need to retrieve magnets from your solution.

details

- Provides low-speed mixing of high volumes of media and buffer solution
- Fits 10 L or 20 L Nalgene carboys with 83B closure
- For use with a magnetic stir plate (not included)
- Autoclavable

Notes: Includes closure and two impellers.

Teflon® is a registered trademark of DuPont used under license by Nalge Nunc International Corporation.

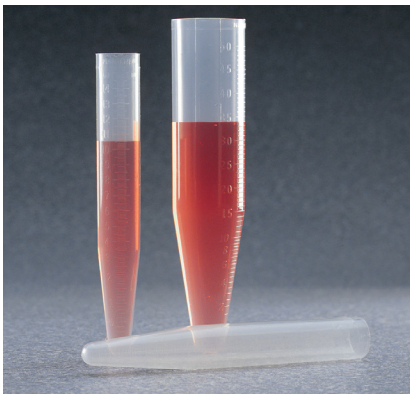
Specifications	
Closure size, mm	83B
Shaft O.D.	13 mm
Shaft Length	588 mm
Stir Bar Diameter	13 mm
Stir Bar Length	75 mm

Nalgene Magnetic Carboy Stirrer

Cat. No.	Length, mm	No. per Case
DS2227-0020	588	1

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Conical-Bottom Centrifuge Tubes

polypropylene copolymer



Nalgene™ PPCO Conical-Bottom Centrifuge Tubes with molded-in graduations have excellent chemical resistance.

Designed for low-speed centrifugation up to 6000 xg in refrigerated and non-refrigerated centrifuges

details

- Translucent PPCO is compatible with a wide range of lab reagents
- Conical bottoms concentrate pellet in a small area for easy isolation and retrieval
- Molded-in graduations last the life of the tube
- Last longer than polycarbonate tubes under conditions of repeated autoclaving
- Autoclavable/Graduated

Ordering Information: Supplied without closure; friction fit closures available. For 15 mL use DS3111-00017; for 50 mL use DS8111-0029.

Notes: Conical centrifuge tubes must be filled at least 80% for proper performance.

Nalgene Conical-Bottom Centrifuge Tubes

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	O.D. x H, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case	Cap, sold separately
3103-0015	15	16.8 x 118.6	10	100	DS3111-0017
3103-0050	50	28.7 x 133.1	10	100	DS3111-0029

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Conical-Bottom Centrifuge Tubes

polycarbonate



Nalgene™ PC open-top Conical-Bottom Tubes have outstanding mechanical strength and clarity, making them excellent for whole-cell separations.

Versatile polycarbonate tubes can be used up to 6000 xg in both refrigerated and nonrefrigerated centrifuges.

details

- Conical bottoms concentrate pellet in a small area for easy isolation and retrieval
- Excellent clarity for viewing tube contents
- Molded-in graduations last the life of the tube
- Autoclavable/Graduated/Transparent

Ordering Information: Supplied without closure; friction fit closures available. For 15 mL use DS3111-0017; for 50 mL use DS3111-0029.

Notes: Conical centrifuge tubes must be filled at least 80% for proper performance. Autoclaving repeatedly shorten the life of polycarbonate tubes.

Nalgene Conical-Bottom Centrifuge Tubes

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	O.D. x H, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case	Caps, sold separately
3105-0015	15	17.0 x 120.1	10	100	DS3111-0017
3105-0050	50	28.7 x 134.1	10	100	DS3117-0029

Thermo Scientific Nalgene High-Speed Round-Bottom Centrifuge Tubes

polypropylene copolymer



Nalgene™ High-Speed Round-Bottom CentrifugeTubes feature uniform wall thickness and diameter, providing improved rotor fit and performance.

Designed for use up to 50,000 xg to fit high speed rotors in refrigerated or nonrefrigerated centrifuges.

details

- Molding technique produces uniform wall thickness for increased strength
- Uniform diameter (no taper) for better rotor fit and force tolerance
- 50 mL (Cat. No. 3110-9500) and 100 mL sizes lipped for easier retrieval from rotor cavities
- Excellent chemical resistance
- Economical choice – may also be used as test tubes
- Longer-lasting than polycarbonate tubes under conditions of repeated autoclaving
- Autoclavable

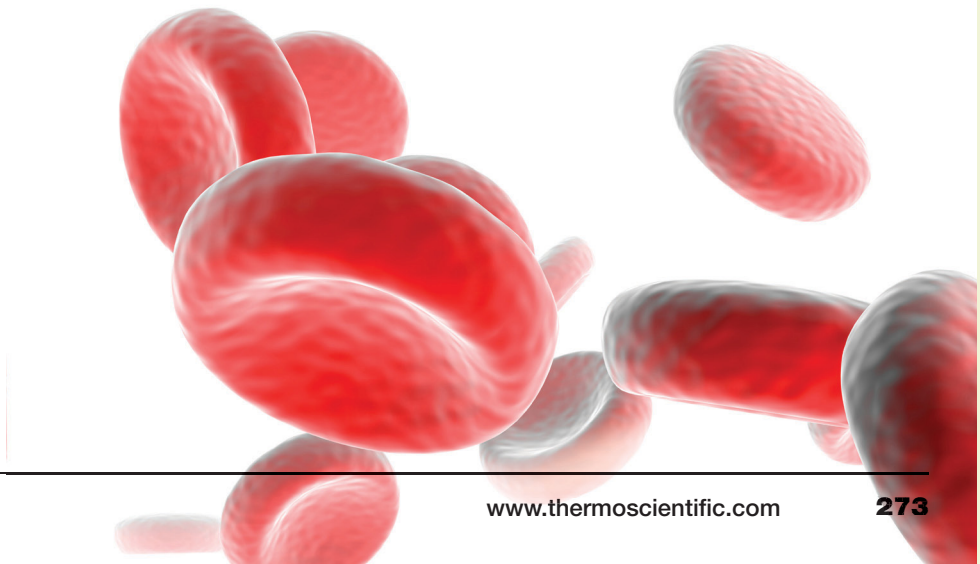
Ordering Information: Supplied without closure; friction-fit closures available separately (Cat. No. DS3111-series).

Alerts: Use with friction fit closures (Cat. No. DS3111-series) for high speed centrifugation.

Notes: Centrifuge tubes must be filled at least 80% for proper performance.

Nalgene Oak Ridge High-Speed Centrifuge Tubes

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	O.D. x H, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case	Caps, sold separately
3110-0120	12	15.8 x 102.1	10	100	DS3111-0016
3110-0150	15	15.8 x 112.8	10	100	DS3111-0016
3110-0160	16	17.8 x 98.6	10	100	DS3111-0018
3110-0380	38	25.2 x 88.1	10	100	DS3111-0025
3110-0500	50	28.5 x 102.4	10	100	DS3111-0030
3110-9500	50	28.4 x 102	10	40	DS3111-0029
3110-1000	100	31.5 x 163.1	10	100	DS3111-0032



Thermo Scientific Nalgene High-Speed Round-Bottom Centrifuge Tubes

polycarbonate



Nalgene™ High-Speed Round-Bottom Centrifuge Tubes demonstrate outstanding mechanical strength and clarity.

Designed for high-speed centrifugation up to 50,000 xg in refrigerated and non-refrigerated centrifuges

details

- Designed with round bottoms and uniform diameter (no taper) for better fit and force tolerance to fit high-speed rotors
- Molding technique produces uniform wall thickness for increased strength
- Lip (on Cat. Nos. 3117-1000 and 3117-9500) allows easier retrieval from rotor cavities
- Economical choice – may also be used as test tubes
- Excellent clarity for viewing contents
- These high-speed polycarbonate tubes withstand temperatures from -135° to +135°C (-211° to +275°F)
- Autoclavable/Transparent

Ordering Information: Supplied without closure; friction-fit closures available separately (Cat. No. DS3111-series).

Alerts: Use with friction-fit closures (Cat. No. DS3111-series) for high-speed centrifugation.

Notes: Centrifuge tubes must be filled at least 80% for proper performance.

Nalgene Oak Ridge High-Speed Centrifuge Tubes

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	O.D. x H, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case	Cap, sold separately
3117-0120	12	15.9 x 103.1	10	100	DS3111-0016
3117-0150	15	16.0 x 114.0	10	100	DS3111-0016
3117-0160	16	17.9 x 99.8	10	100	DS3111-0018
3117-0380	38	25.3 x 88.6	10	100	DS3111-0025
3117-0500	50	28.8 x 103.1	10	100	DS3111-0030
3117-9500	50	28.5 x 102.0	10	100	DS3111-0029
3117-1000	100	31.5 x 164.3	10	40	DS3111-0032

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Oak Ridge High-Speed Centrifuge Tubes

Teflon® FEP, Tefzel™ ETFE screw closure



Nalgene™ FEP Oak Ridge High-Speed Centrifuge Tubes are excellent for high-speed centrifugation of aggressive chemicals.

Excellent for chloroform and phenol extractions in refrigerated machines up to 50,000 ×g.

details

- Withstand temperatures from -100°C to 150°C (-148°F to 302°F) for versatility from the freezer to the autoclave and more
- Use to 50,000 xg in refrigerated centrifuges (tubes must be filled 100% to prevent collapse)
- Leakproof† Tefzel™ ETFE closures prevent material loss under ordinary use for most spins up to 10,000 xg
- Sealing caps available for 30 mL and 50 mL size to assure leakproof service especially at high speeds >10,000 xg or when spinning hazardous materials
- Autoclavable/Biohazard/Leakproof†/Teflon® FEP

Ordering Information: Optional sealing caps available – Cat. No. DS3131-0020 (for 30 mL tube) and DS3131-0024 (for 50 mL tube).

Includes: Tefzel™ ETFE screw closures (Cat. No. DS3131-series).

Alerts: Must be filled to 100% of total capacity for centrifugation.

Teflon® is a registered trademark of DuPont used under license by Nalge Nunc International Corporation.

Nalgene Oak Ridge High-Speed Centrifuge Tubes

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	O.D. x H, mm	Closure Size, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
3114-0010	10	16.0 x 79.0	13	2	10
3114-0030	30	25.7 x 93.0	20	2	10
3114-0050*	50	28.8 x 106.7	24	2	10

**Designed to fit standard rotors. Actual brim capacity of Cat. No. 3114-0050 is 42 mL.*

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Oak Ridge Centrifuge Tubes with Sealing Cap

polysulfone, polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ Oak Ridge PSF Centrifuge Tubes feature enhanced resistance to acids and bases and excellent clarity for viewing separation interfaces and pellets.

Designed for high-speed centrifugation up to 50,000 xg in refrigerated and non-refrigerated centrifuges.

details

- With round bottoms to fit high speed rotors
- Transparent, with straw-colored cast, allows easy content viewing
- PP linerless screw closures included – easy to clean and provides leakproof performance under ordinary use for most spins up to 10,000 xg
- For leakproof assurance at speeds >10,000 xg, use with sealing cap or sealing cap assembly sold separately
- Autoclavable/Transparent/Leakproof†

Includes: Polypropylene sealing cap.

Ordering Information: Sealing cap assembly also available separately (Cat. No. DS3131-series).

Notes: Tubes must be filled at least 80% for proper performance.

Nalgene Oak Ridge Centrifuge Tubes with Sealing Cap

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	O.D. x H, mm	Closure Size, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
3115-0030	30	25.8 x 94.0	20	10	100
3115-0050*	50	29.0 x 107.2	24	10	100

**Designed to fit standard rotors. Actual brim capacity of Cat. No. 3115-0050 is 42 mL.*

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Oak Ridge High-Speed Centrifuge Tubes

polycarbonate; polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ Oak Ridge High-Speed Centrifuge Tubes are strong and have excellent mechanical strength.

Transparent tubes are clear and allow easy viewing of contents. Designed for high-speed centrifugation up to 50,000 xg in refrigerated and non-refrigerated centrifuges.

details

- Excellent mechanical strength and visual clarity
- Can be autoclaved repeatedly – but autoclaving will reduce product life
- PP linerless closures included – easy to clean and provide leakproof performance under ordinary use for most spins <10,000 xg
- For leakproof performance >10,000 xg, use a sealing cap or sealing cap assembly (sold separately)
- Autoclavable/Biohazard/Transparent/Leakproof†

Includes: polypropylene screw closure.

Ordering Information: Optional sealing-cap assemblies available for selected sizes. Use Cat. No. DS3131-0020 (for 30 mL tube) and Cat. No. DS3131-0024 (for 50 mL tube).

Note: Centrifuge tubes must be filled at least 80% for proper performance.

Nalgene Oak Ridge High Speed Centrifuge Tubes

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	O.D. x H, mm	Closure Size, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
3118-0010	10	16.1 x 80.5	13	10	100
3118-0028	28	25.8 x 94.0	20	10	100
3118-0030	30	25.8 x 94.0	20	10	100
3118-0050*	50	28.8 x 106.4	24	10	100
3118-0085	85	38.2 x 105.2	33	10	100

**Designed to fit standard rotors. Actual brim capacity of Cat. No. 3118-0050 is 42 mL.*

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Oak Ridge High-Speed Centrifuge Tubes

polypropylene copolymer, polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ Oak Ridge High-Speed Centrifuge Tubes are strong and have excellent mechanical strength. Translucent tubes are contact-clear and allow easy viewing of contents.

details

- Greater chemical resistance than polycarbonate
- Can be autoclaved repeatedly – lasts longer than polycarbonate tubes under conditions of repeated autoclaving
- PP linerless closures – easy to clean and provides leak proof protection under normal conditions up to 10,000 xg
- For speeds >10,000 xg, sealing caps or sealing cap assemblies are recommended
- Autoclavable/Biohazard/Leakproof†

Ordering Information: Optional sealing cap assemblies are also available for select sizes. Use Cat. No. DS3131-0020 for 28 mL and 30 mL tubes and DS3131-0024 for 50 mL tube.

Includes: Polypropylene screw closures.

Notes: Centrifuge tubes must be filled at least 80% for proper performance.

Nalgene Oak Ridge High Speed Centrifuge Tubes, PPCO

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	O.D. x H, mm	Closure Size, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
3119-0010	10	16.1 x 80.5	13	10	100
3119-0028	28	25.8 x 94.0	20	10	100
3119-0030	30	25.8 x 93.5	20	10	100
3119-0050	50	28.8 x 105.9	24	10	100

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Oak Ridge High-Speed Centrifuge Tubes

polysulfone, polypropylene screw closure with silicone gasket



Nalgene™ PSF High-Speed Oak Ridge Centrifuge tubes feature enhanced resistance to acids and bases and come with sealing caps.

Designed for high-speed centrifugation up to 50,000 xg in refrigerated and non-refrigerated centrifuges.

details

- With round bottoms to fit high speed rotors
- Transparent, with straw-colored cast, allows easy content viewing
- PP sealing cap closure with silicone gasket for extra leak protection when spinning hazardous substances at >10,000 xg
- Autoclavable/Biohazard/Transparent/Leakproof†

Includes: Polypropylene sealing cap with silicone gasket.

Ordering Information: Sealing cap assembly available separately (Cat. No. DS3131-0024).

Note: Conical centrifuge tubes must be filled at least 80% for proper performance.

Nalgene Oak Ridge Centrifuge Tubes

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	O.D. x H, mm	Closure Size, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
3137-0050*	50	28.8 x 114.8	24	10	50

**Designed to fit standard rotors. Actual brim capacity of Cat. No. 3137-0050 is 42 mL.*

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Oak Ridge High-Speed Centrifuge Tubes

polycarbonate; polypropylene screw closure; silicone gasket



Nalgene™ Polycarbonate High-speed Oak Ridge Centrifuge Tubes are strong and have excellent mechanical strength. Transparent tubes provide clarity for easy viewing of contents.

Designed for high-speed centrifugation up to 50,000 xg in refrigerated and non-refrigerated centrifuges

details

- With round bottoms to fit high speed rotors
- Transparent, allowing easy content viewing
- PP sealing caps with silicone gaskets for extra leak protection when spinning >10,000 x g or spinning hazardous materials
- Autoclavable/Biohazard/Transparent/Leakproof†

Includes: Polypropylene sealing cap with silicone gasket.

Ordering Information: Sealing cap assembly available separately (Cat. No. DS3131-0020 for 30 mL tube and DS3131-0024 for 50 mL tube).

Notes: Conical centrifuge tubes must be filled at least 80% for proper performance

Nalgene Oak Ridge High Speed Centrifuge Tubes

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	O.D. x H, mm	Closure Size, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
3138-0010	10	16.1 x 83.8	13	10	50
3138-0016	16	18.1 x 107.2	15	10	50
3138-0030	30	25.8 x 102.6	20	10	50
3138-0050*	50	28.8 x 114.8	24	10	50

**Designed to fit standard rotors. Actual brim capacity of Cat. No. 3138-0050 is 42 mL.*

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Oak Ridge High-Speed Centrifuge Tubes

polypropylene copolymer, polypropylene screw closure, silicone gasket



Nalgene™ Oak Ridge High-speed Centrifuge Tubes are strong and have excellent mechanical strength.

Translucent tubes are contact-clear and allow easy viewing of contents. Designed for high-speed centrifugation up to 50,000 xg in refrigerated and non-refrigerated centrifuges

details

- Greater chemical resistance than polycarbonate
- Can be autoclaved repeatedly – last longer than polycarbonate tubes under conditions of repeated autoclaving
- PP sealing caps with silicone gaskets included for extra leak protection when spinning >10,000xg or spinning hazardous materials
- Autoclavable/Biohazard/Leakproof†

Includes: polypropylene sealing cap with silicone gasket.

Ordering Information: Optional sealing-cap assemblies available for selected sizes. Use Cat. No. DS3131-0020 (for 30 mL tube) and DS3131-0024 (for 50 mL Tube).

Note: Centrifuge tubes must be filled at least 80% for proper performance.

Nalgene Oak Ridge High-Speed Centrifuge Tubes with Sealing Cap

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	O.D. x H, mm	Closure Size, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
3139-0010	10	16.1 x 82.8	13	10	50
3139-0016	16	18.1 x 106.4	15	10	50
3139-0030	30	25.8 x 102.1	20	10	50
3139-0050*	50	28.8 x 113.5	24	10	50

**Actual brim capacity of Cat. No. 3139-0050 is 42 mL.*

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Conical Oak Ridge High-Speed 35 mL Graduated Centrifuge Tubes

polycarbonate, polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ Conical Oak Ridge tubes combine the better separation and pelleting of a conical tube with the superior sealing capability of an Oak Ridge tube.

Tube can spin up to 50,000 xg in a refrigerated or non-refrigerated centrifuge, conical tube adapter required.

details

- With conical bottoms for superior separation and pelleting
- Feature silk-screened graduations from 5 to 35 mL in 1 mL increments
- Polycarbonate tubes offer high strength, white graduations and are transparent
- Can withstand forces to 50,000 xg in refrigerated or non-refrigerated centrifuges – requires adapter, Cat. No. DS3147-0050, sold separately
- Supplied with polypropylene linerless closures for leakproof performance up to 10,000 xg
- Autoclavable/Biohazard/Transparent/Graduated/Leakproof†



Includes: Linerless, polypropylene screw closure.

Ordering Information: To assure leakproof service, especially at speeds greater than 10,000 xg or when spinning hazardous materials, use Nalgene sealing caps Cat. No. DS3132-0024 or sealing cap assemblies Cat. No. DS3131-0024.

Requires: white polycarbonate tube adapter (see Cat. No. DS3147-0050 below) to centrifuge.

Note: Conical centrifuge tubes must be filled at least 80% for proper performance Repeated autoclaving will shorten the life of PC tubes.

Nalgene Conical Oak Ridge High-Speed 35 mL Graduated Centrifuge Tubes

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	O.D. x H, mm	Closure Size, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
3146-0050	35	28.3 x 104.4	24	10	100
DS3147-0050	35	Oakrdige Conical Tube Adapter	–	–	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Conical Oak Ridge Centrifuge Tube

graduated, polypropylene copolymer, polypropylene screw closure





Nalgene™ Conical Oak Ridge tubes combine the better separation and pelleting of a conical tube with the superior sealing capability of an Oak Ridge tube.

Tube can spin up to 50,000 xg in a refrigerated or non-refrigerated centrifuge, conical tube adapter required. Can be used with sealing caps, sold separately, for added leakproof performance >10,000 xg.

details

- With conical bottoms for superior separation and pelleting
- Feature silk-screened graduations from 5 to 35 mL in 1 mL increments
- Polypropylene copolymer tubes are translucent and offer better chemical resistance than polycarbonate; repeatedly autoclavable
- Can withstand forces to 50,000 xg in refrigerated or non-refrigerated centrifuges – requires adapter, Cat. No. DS3147-0050, sold separately
- Supplied with polypropylene linerless closures for leak-proof performance up to 10,000 xg
- Autoclavable/Biohazard/Graduated/Leakproof†

Includes: Linerless, polypropylene screw closure.

Ordering Information: To assure leakproof service, especially at speeds greater than 10,000 xg or when spinning hazardous materials, use Nalgene sealing cap Cat. No. DS3132-0024 or sealing cap assembly Cat. No. DS3131-0024.

Requires: White polycarbonate tube adapter (see Cat. No. DS3147-0050 in the table below).

Nalgene Conical Oak Ridge Centrifuge Tube

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	O.D. x H, mm	Closure Size, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
3148-0050	35	28.3 x 103.8	24	10	100
DS3147-0050	35	Oakrdige Conical Tube Adapter	–	–	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Friction-Fit Closures for Plastic Centrifuge Tubes

polypropylene



Nalgene™ Friction-Fit closures are designed to fit Nalgene open-top round bottom and conical centrifuge tubes and feature a pull tab for easy removal from the centrifuge.

May not be liquid-tight during high-speed centrifugation.

details

- Designed to be compatible with Nalgene open-top round bottom and conical centrifuge tubes
- Cat. No. DS3111-0030 fits non-lipped 50 mL centrifuge tubes only
- Autoclavable



Nalgene Friction-Fit Closures for Open Top Centrifuge Tubes

Cat. No.	Closure Size, mm	No. per Case
DS3111-0016	16	20
DS3111-0017	17	20
DS3111-0018	18	20
DS3111-0025	25	20
DS3111-0029	29	20
DS3111-0030	30	20
DS3111-0032	32	20

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Sealing Cap Assemblies

polypropylene screw closure, Tefzel™ ETFE plug, Viton™ fluoroelastomer o-ring



Nalgene™ Sealing Cap Assembly permits tube use at their highest rated speed level (10,000 xg or greater) without leakage, even when full.

Recommended when spinning hazardous materials compatible with centrifuge tube material.

details

- Top fits securely for use at maximum speeds without leakage
- Autoclavable/Biohazard/Leakproof†

Notes: Completely disengage threads before autoclaving.

Nalgene Sealing Cap Assemblies

Cat. No.	Closure Size, mm	No. per Case
DS3131-0020	20	2
DS3131-0024	24	2

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Oak Ridge High-Speed Centrifuge Tube Sealing Caps

polypropylene screw closure, silicone gasket



Nalgene™ Sealing Caps for Oak Ridge Centrifuge Tubes ensure leakproof service at their maximum speeds >10,000 xg, even when full.

Also recommended when spinning hazardous materials compatible with centrifuge tube material.

details

- White polypropylene with red silicone gaskets for leakproof high speed spin performance
- Designed to fit Oak Ridge centrifuge tubes with 20 or 24 threaded closure
- Autoclavable/Biohazard/Leakproof†

Notes: Before autoclaving, set closure on top of the container without engaging the threads.



Nalgene Sealing Caps for Oak Ridge Tubes

Cat. No.	Closure Size, mm	No. per Case
DS3132-0020	20	2
DS3132-0024	24	2

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Oak Ridge Conical Centrifuge Tube Adapter

white polycarbonate



Nalgene™ Oak Ridge Conical Tube Adapter must be used with Nalgene 35 mL conical Oak Ridge Tubes (Cat. Nos. 3146, 3148).

details

- Easily removed from rotors after use
- Autoclavable

Nalgene Oak Ridge Conical Tube Adapter

Cat. No.	Use with 35 mL Oak RidgeTubes	No. per Case
DS3147-0050	Cat. Nos. 3146-0050 and 3148-0050	6

Centrifuge Chemical Resistance Table

	Centrifugeware												
	Tubes							O-rings		Closures			
Chemical, Concentration	**FEP**	**PPCO**	**PC**	**PE**	**PP**	**PSF**	**PS**	**SILI**	**Viton®**	**PP**	**Tefzel® ETFE**	**PE**	**PPE**
1-(4-Chlorophenyl)ethanone, pure	S	S	M	S	M	M	U	U	U	M	S	S	–
1,3-Butadiene, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	S	U	S	U	U
1,4-Dioxane, pure	S	M	U	M	M	U	U	U	U	M	M	M	U
1:3 Mixture Of Nitric And Hydrochloric Acids, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	M	U	S2	U	U
1-Pentanol, pure	S	S	M	M	M	M	S2	U	S	M	S	M	M
1-Phenylethanone, pure	S	M	U	M	M	U	U	U	U	M	S	M	U
1-Undecanol, pure	S	S2	M	S	M	M	M	–	S	M	S2	S	–
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane, pure	S	U	U	U	U	M	U	U	–	U	S2	U	–
2,2'-Oxybispropane, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	S2	U	–
2,4,6-Trinitrophenol, pure	S	M	U	U	M	U	U	U	S	M	M	U	S2
2-Hydroxy-1,2,3-Propanetricarboxylic Acid Tributyl Ester, pure	S	M	U	M	M	U	U	U	U	M	S2	M	U
2-Hydroxybenzaldehyde, pure	S	S2	M	S	M	M	U	U	M	M	U	S	–
2-Isopropoxypropane, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	S2	U	–
2-Methoxyethanol, pure	S	S	U	S	M	U	U	U	U	M	S2	S	–
2-Methoxyethyl Oleate, pure	S	S2	U	S	M	U	U	U	–	M	S	S	–
2-Propanol, pure	S	S	U	S	S	M	S2	S2	S	S	S	S	S2
2-Propanone, pure	S	M	U	U	M	U	U	U	U	M	M	U	U
2-Propenenitrile, pure	S	U	U	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	S2	S	U
3-Phenyl-2-propenal, pure	S	U	M	U	U	M	U	U	U	U	S2	U	–
4'-Chloroacetophenone, pure	S	S	M	S	M	M	U	U	U	M	S	S	–
Acetaldehyde, pure	S	M	U	U	M	U	U	U	U	M	M	U	U
Acetic Acid Benzyl Ester, pure	S	S2	U	M	S	U	U	U	S	S	S2	M	–
Acetic Acid Phenylmethyl Ester, pure	S	S2	U	M	S	U	U	U	S	S	S2	M	–
Acetic Anhydride, pure	S	M	U	U	M	U	U	U	U	M	S	U	U
Acetone, pure	S	M	U	U	M	U	U	U	U	M	S2	U	U
Acetonitrile, pure	S	U	U	S	M	U	U	U	U	M	S2	S	U
Acetophenone, pure	S	M	U	M	M	U	U	U	U	M	S	M	U
Acrylonitrile, pure	S	U	U	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	S2	S	U
Adipic Acid, pure	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	–	S2	S	S	S	–
Alanine, pure	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S2	S	S	S	S	S
Allyl Alcohol, pure	S	S	M	U	S	M	U	–	S	S	S2	U	–
Aluminum Chloride, pure	S	S	S2	S	S	S	S	U	S	S	S	S	S
Aluminum Hydrate, pure	S	S	U	S	S	M	M	S2	S	S	S	S	S
Aluminum Hydroxide, pure	S	S	U	S	S	M	M	S2	S	S	S	S	S

Key:

S = Satisfactory
S1 = Satisfactory, may cause discoloration
S2 = Satisfactory below 26°C only
M = Marginal; may be satisfactory for use in a centrifuge depending on length of exposure and speed. Testing under operation conditions is suggested before actual run.
U = Unsatisfactory; not recommended

	Centrifugeware												
	Tubes							O-rings		Closures			
Chemical, Concentration	**FEP**	**PPCO**	**PC**	**PE**	**PP**	**PSF**	**PS**	**SILI**	**Viton®**	**PP**	**Tefzel® ETFE**	**PE**	**PPE**
Aluminum Salts, pure	S	S	M	S	S	M	S2	U	M	S	S	S	S2
Aluminum Trihydrate, pure	S	S	U	S	S	M	M	S2	S	S	S	S	S
Amino Acids, pure	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S2	S	S	S2	S	S
Ammonia, pure	S	S	U	S	S	M	S2	U	U	S	S	S	M
Ammonium Chloride, pure	S	S	S2	S	S	S	S	S2	S2	S	S	S	S2
Ammonium Glycolate, pure	S	S2	M	S	S	M	S	–	S2	S	S	S	–
Ammonium Oxalate, pure	S	S2	S	S	S	S	S	–	–	S	S	S	–
Ammonium Salts, pure	S	S	M	S	S	M	M	S2	M	S	S	S	S2
Amyl Alcohol, pure	S	S	M	M	M	M	S2	U	S	M	S	M	M
Amyl Chloride, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	M	U	S	U	U
Aniline, pure	S	U	U	U	M	U	U	U	U	M	M	U	U
Aqua Regia, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	M	U	S2	U	U
Arsenic Acid, pure	S	M	S	S	S	S	S	S2	S	S	S	S	M
Benzaldehyde, pure	S	M	U	U	M	U	U	U	U	M	M	U	U
Benzenamine, pure	S	U	U	U	M	U	U	U	U	M	M	U	U
Benzene, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	S	U	S2	U	U
Benzol, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	S	U	S2	U	U
Benzyl Acetate, pure	S	S2	U	M	S	U	U	U	S	S	S2	M	–
Benzyl Alcohol, pure	S	U	U	U	M	U	U	U	S	M	S	U	–
Boric Acid, pure	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S2	S	S	S	S	S
Bromine, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	S2	U	U
Bromoform, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	S	U	M	U	–
Butadiene, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	S	U	S	U	U
Butyl Acetate, pure	S	M	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	S2	U	U
Butyl Chloride, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	–	U	S	U	U
Butyl Citrate, pure	S	M	U	M	M	U	U	U	U	M	S2	M	U
Butyric Acid, pure	S	U	U	U	U	M	U	U	M	U	S	U	–
Calcium Chloride, pure	S	S	S	S	S1	S	S	S2	S	S1	S	S	S
Calcium Hypochlorite, Saturated	S	S	U	S	S	M	S2	U	S	S	S	S	M
Carbazole, pure	S	S	U	S	S	U	S	–	–	S	S	S	–
Carbon Disulfide, pure	S	U	U	U	M	U	U	U	S	M	M	U	U
Carbon Tetrachloride, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	S	U	S	U	U
Cedarwood Oil, pure	S	U	M	U	U	M	U	U	S	U	S2	U	–
Cellosolve® Acetate, pure	S	S2	U	S	M	U	U	U	U	M	S2	S	–
Chlorobenzene, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	S	U	M	U	U
Chloroform, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	S	U	M	U	U

Key:

S = Satisfactory

S1 = Satisfactory, may cause discoloration

S2 = Satisfactory below 26°C only

M = Marginal; may be satisfactory for use in a centrifuge depending on length of exposure and speed. Testing under operation conditions is suggested before actual run.

U = Unsatisfactory; not recommended

Centrifuge Chemical Resistance Table, continued

	Centrifugeware												
	Tubes							O-rings		Closures			
Chemical, Concentration	**FEP**	**PPCO**	**PC**	**PE**	**PP**	**PSF**	**PS**	**SILI**	**Viton®**	**PP**	**Tefzel® ETFE**	**PE**	**PPE**
Cinnamaldehyde, pure	S	U	M	U	U	M	U	U	U	U	S2	U	–
Cinnamic Aldehyde, pure	S	U	M	U	U	M	U	U	U	U	S2	U	–
Cinnamon Oil, pure	S	M	M	U	U	M	U	U	U	U	S2	U	–
Copper Sulfate, pure	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S2	M	S	S	S	S
Cresol, pure	S	M	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	S2	U	U
Cyanoethylene, pure	S	U	U	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	S2	S	U
Cyclohexane, pure	S	M	M	M	M	M	U	U	S2	M	S2	M	U
Cyclohexanone, pure	S	U	U	M	M	U	U	U	U	M	S	M	U
Cyclopentane, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	S	U	S	U	U
Decahydronaphthalene, pure	S	U	U	M	U	U	U	U	S	U	S	M	U
Decalin, pure	S	U	U	M	U	U	U	U	S	U	S	M	U
Diacetone Alcohol, pure	S	M	U	S	M	U	M	U	U	M	S2	S	–
Diacetone, pure	S	M	U	U	S2	U	U	U	U	S2	S2	U	U
Dibutyl Phthalate, pure	S	M	M	U	M	M	U	U	M	M	M	U	U
Diethyl Benzene, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	S	U	S2	U	–
Diethyl Ether, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	S2	U	U
Diethyl Ketone, pure	S	M	U	U	M	U	U	U	U	M	M	U	U
Diethyl Malonate, pure	S	S	U	S	S	U	U	U	U	S	S	S	–
Diethylamine, pure	S	M	U	U	M	M	M	U	U	M	U	U	–
Diethylene Dioxide, pure	S	M	U	M	M	U	U	U	U	M	M	M	U
Diethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether, pure	S	S	U	S	S	M	U	U	M	S	S	S	–
Diethylene Glycol, pure	S	S	M	S	S	M	S2	U	S	S	S	S	–
Diisopropyl Ether, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	S2	U	–
Dimethyl Acetamide, pure	S	S	U	M	S	U	U	U	U	S	S2	M	–
Dimethyl Formamide, pure	S	S	U	S	S	U	U	U	U	S	M	S	U
Dimethyl Ketone, pure	S	M	U	U	M	U	U	U	U	M	M	U	U
Dimethylsulfoxide, pure	S	S	U	S	S	U	U	U	U	S	S2	S	S
Dioxane, pure	S	M	U	M	M	U	U	U	U	M	M	M	U
DIPE, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	S2	U	–
Dipropylene Glycol, pure	S	S	M	S	S	M	S	U	S	S	S	S	S2
DMSO, pure	S	S	U	S	S	U	M	U	U	S	S2	S	S
Ether, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	S2	U	U
Ethyl Acetate, pure	S	M	U	M	M	U	U	U	U	M	S2	M	U
Ethyl Alcohol, pure	S	S	U	M	S	S2	M	U	S	S	S	M	S
Ethyl Benzene, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	S	U	M	U	U

Key:

S = Satisfactory
S1 = Satisfactory, may cause discoloration
S2 = Satisfactory below 26°C only
M = Marginal; may be satisfactory for use in a centrifuge depending on length of exposure and speed. Testing under operation conditions is suggested before actual run.
U = Unsatisfactory; not recommended

	Centrifugeware												
	Tubes							O-rings		Closures			
Chemical, Concentration	**FEP**	**PPCO**	**PC**	**PE**	**PP**	**PSF**	**PS**	**SILI**	**Viton®**	**PP**	**Tefzel® ETFE**	**PE**	**PPE**
Ethyl Benzoate, pure	S	M	U	U	M	U	U	U	U	M	S2	U	U
Ethyl Butyrate, pure	S	M	U	M	M	U	U	U	U	M	S2	M	–
Ethyl Chloride, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	S	U	S	U	U
Ethyl Cyanoacetate, pure	S	S	U	S	S	U	M	U	–	S	S	S	–
Ethyl Lactate, pure	S	S	U	S	S	U	U	U	U	S	S	S	–
Ethylene Chloride, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	M	U	U	U	U
Ethylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether, pure	S	S	U	S	M	U	U	U	U	M	S2	S	–
Ethylene Glycol, pure	S	S	U	S	S	M	S	S2	S	S	S	S	S2
Ethylene Oxide, pure	S	U	U	U	M	U	U	U	U	M	S2	U	S2
EtO, pure	S	S	U	S	S	U	U	U	U	S	S	S	S2
Fatty Acids, Saturated, pure	S	S2	M	S	S	M	S2	U	S	S	S	S	S2
Fatty Acids, Unsaturated, pure	S	S2	M	S	S	M	M	U	S	S	S	S	S2
Fluorides, pure	S	S	S	S	S	S	M	U	M	S	S	S	S2
Formic Acid, pure	S	S2	U	M	S	M	U	U	M	S	S	M	S
Freon TF, pure	S	S2	M	S	M	M	U	U	M	M	S2	S	–
Fuel Oil No. 1, pure	S	M	S2	U	M	S2	U	U	S	M	S	U	U
Gasoline, pure	S	U	U	M	U	U	U	U	S	U	S	M	U
Glutaraldehyde Disinfectant, pure	S	S	M	S	S	M	M	U	M	S	S2	S	S
Glutaraldehyde, pure	S	S	M	S	S	M	M	U	U	S	S2	S	S
Glycerine, pure	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S2	S	S	S	S	S
Glycerol, pure	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S2	S	S	S	S	S
Hexane, pure	S	M	U	U	M	U	U	U	S	M	S2	U	U
Hydrated Alumina, pure	S	S	U	S	S	M	M	S2	S	S	S	S	S
Hydrazine, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	S	U	U	U	–
Iodine Crystals, pure	S1	U	S1	U	S1	S1	S1	U	S	S1	S2	U	U
Isobutanol, pure	S	S	S2	S	S	S2	S2	S2	S	S	S	S	S
iso-Butyl Alcohol, pure	S	S	S2	S	S	S2	S2	S2	S	S	S	S	S
Isopropanol, pure	S	S	U	S	S	M	S2	S2	S	S	S	S	S2
Isopropyl Acetate, pure	S	M	U	M	M	U	U	U	U	M	S2	M	–
Isopropyl Alcohol, pure	S	S	U	S	S	M	S2	S2	S	S	S	S	S2
Isopropyl Benzene, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	S	U	S2	U	–
Isopropyl Ether, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	S2	U	–
Jet Fuel, pure	S	U	M	U	U	M	M	U	S	U	S2	U	M
Kerosene, pure	S	M	S2	U	M	S2	U	U	S	M	S	U	U
Lacquer Thinner, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	S	U	U

Key:

S = Satisfactory

S1 = Satisfactory, may cause discoloration

S2 = Satisfactory below 26°C only

M = Marginal; may be satisfactory for use in a centrifuge depending on length of exposure and speed. Testing under operation conditions is suggested before actual run.

U = Unsatisfactory; not recommended

Centrifuge Chemical Resistance Table, continued

	Centrifugeware												
	Tubes							O-rings		Closures			
Chemical, Concentration	**FEP**	**PPCO**	**PC**	**PE**	**PP**	**PSF**	**PS**	**SILI**	**Viton®**	**PP**	**Tefzel® ETFE**	**PE**	**PPE**
L-alpha-amino Propionic Acid, pure	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S2	S	S	S	S	S
Lead Acetate, pure	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	U	M	S	S	S	S
L-Tartaric Acid, pure	S	S2	S2	M	S	S	S	S2	S	S	S	M	S2
Magnesium Chloride, pure	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S2	S	S	S	S	S
MEK, pure	S	S2	U	U	M	U	U	U	U	M	M	U	U
Mercuric Chloride, pure	S	S	S	S	S	S	S2	M	S	S	S	S	S
Methoxyethyl Oleate, pure	S	S2	U	S	M	U	U	U	–	M	S	S	–
Methyl Acetate, pure	S	M	U	U	M	U	U	U	U	M	S2	U	U
Methyl Alcohol, pure	S	S	M	M	S1	S2	U	S2	M	S1	S	M	S
Methyl Ethyl Ketone, pure	S	S2	U	U	M	U	U	U	U	M	M	U	U
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone, pure	S	M	U	U	S2	U	U	U	U	S2	S2	U	U
Methyl Propyl Ketone, pure	S	M	U	U	M	U	U	U	U	M	S2	U	U
Methylene Chloride, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	S	U	U	U	U
Methyloxirane, pure	S	U	U	U	M	U	U	U	U	M	S	U	S2
Methyl-t-Butyl Ether, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	M	U	S2	U	–
MIBK, pure	S	M	U	U	S2	U	U	U	U	S2	S2	U	U
Mineral Spirits, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	M	U	S	U	S2	U	–
n-Butanol, pure	S	S	M	S	S	M	S2	U	S	S	S	S	M
n-Butyl Acetate, pure	S	M	U	M	U	U	U	U	U	U	S2	M	U
n-Butyl Alcohol, pure	S	S	M	S	S	M	S2	U	S	S	S	S	M
n-Decane, pure	S	U	U	M	M	M	U	U	S	M	S	M	–
n-Heptane, pure	S	U	U	U	U	M	U	U	S	U	S	U	U
Nitrobenzene, pure	S	U	U	U	M	U	U	U	U	M	S2	U	U
Nitrohydrochloric Acid, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	M	U	S2	U	U
Nitromethane, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	M	U	U
n-Octane, pure	S	S2	M	U	U	M	U	U	S	U	S	U	U
Oil, Cedarwood, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	S	U	S2	U	–
Oil, Cinnamon, pure	S	M	M	U	U	M	U	U	U	U	S2	U	–
Oil, Mineral, pure	S	S2	S2	U	U	S2	M	S2	S	U	S	U	S2
Oil, Orange, pure	S	M	U	U	M	M	U	U	S	M	S	U	–
Oil, Pine, pure	S	M	U	U	M	U	U	U	S	M	S2	U	–
Orange Oil, pure	S	M	U	U	M	M	U	U	S	M	S	U	–
Orthoarsenic Acid, pure	S	M	S	S	S	S	S	S2	S	S	S	S	S2
Ozone, pure	S	S2	U	M	U	S	U	S2	S2	U	S	M	U
p-Chloroacetophenone, pure	S	S	M	S	M	M	U	U	U	M	S	S	–
p-Dichlorobenzene, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U

Key:

S = Satisfactory
S1 = Satisfactory, may cause discoloration
S2 = Satisfactory below 26°C only
M = Marginal; may be satisfactory for use in a centrifuge depending on length of exposure and speed. Testing under operation conditions is suggested before actual run.
U = Unsatisfactory; not recommended

	Centrifugeware												
	Tubes							O-rings		Closures			
Chemical, Concentration	**FEP**	**PPCO**	**PC**	**PE**	**PP**	**PSF**	**PS**	**SILI**	**Viton®**	**PP**	**Tefzel® ETFE**	**PE**	**PPE**
Pentyl acetate, pure	S	M	U	S	M	U	U	U	U	M	S	S	U
Perchloric Acid, pure	U	M	U	U	M	U	U	U	S	M	M	U	M
Perchloroethylene, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	S	U	S2	U	–
Petroleum, pure	S	M	M	U	U	S2	U	U	S	U	S	U	S2
Phenyl Methyl Ketone, pure	S	M	U	M	M	U	U	U	U	M	S	M	U
Phenylacrolein, pure	S	U	M	U	U	M	U	U	U	U	S2	U	–
Picric Acid, pure	S	M	U	U	M	U	U	U	S	M	M	U	S2
Pine Oil, pure	S	M	U	U	M	U	U	U	S	M	S2	U	–
Potassium Chloride, pure	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S2	S	S	S	S	S
Potassium Permanganate, pure	S	S1	S1	S	S1	S1	S2	S2	S2	S1	S	S	S
Propane, pure	S	S	S	S	S	S	U	S2	S	S	S	S	M
Propionic Acid, pure	S	S2	U	M	M	M	M	–	–	M	M	M	–
Propylene Glycol, pure	S	S	M	S	S	M	S	S2	S	S	S	S	S2
Pyridine, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Salicylaldehyde, pure	S	S2	M	S	M	M	U	U	M	M	U	S	–
sec-Butanol, pure	S	S	S2	S	S	S2	S2	S2	S	S	S	S	S
sec-Butyl Alcohol, pure	S	S	S2	S	S	S2	S2	S2	S	S	S	S	S
Silicone Oil, pure	S	S	S	S	S	S	S2	U	S	S	S	S	S2
Silver Acetate, pure	S	S	S2	S	S	S	S	U	S	S	S	S	S
Silver Nitrate, pure	S	S1	S	S	S1	S	S	S2	S	S1	S	S	S1
Skydrol LD4 Aviation Hydraulic Fluid, pure	S	M	U	M	M	U	U	U	S	M	S	M	–
Soda Ash, pure	S	S	M	M	S1	S	S2	S2	S	S1	S	M	S
Sodium Acetate, pure	S	S	S2	S	S	S	S	U	U	S	S	S	S
Sodium Carbonate, pure	S	S	M	M	S1	S	S2	S2	S	S1	S	M	S
Sodium Dichromate, pure	S	S	S	S	S	S	M	S2	S	S	S	S	–
Stearic Acid, pure	S	S	M	M	S2	S2	S2	U	S	S2	S	M	S2
Sulfur Dioxide, pure	S	S	M	S	S	M	U	U	S2	S	S	S	U
Sulfur Salts, pure	S	U	U	M	M	M	U	U	M	M	S2	M	M
Tartaric Acid, pure	S	S2	S2	M	S	S	S	S2	S	S	S	M	S2
TCA, pure	S	S	U	S2	S	U	U	U	U	S	M	S2	S2
tert-Butanol, pure	S	S	M	S	S	M	S2	U	S	S	S	S	S
tert-Butyl Alcohol, pure	S	S	M	S	S	M	S2	U	S	S	S	S	S
Tetrahydrofuran, pure	S	M	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
THF, pure	S	M	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Thionyl Chloride, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	–	M	U	S2	U	–

Key:

S = Satisfactory

S1 = Satisfactory, may cause discoloration

S2 = Satisfactory below 26°C only

M = Marginal; may be satisfactory for use in a centrifuge depending on length of exposure and speed. Testing under operation conditions is suggested before actual run.

U = Unsatisfactory; not recommended

Centrifuge Chemical Resistance Table, continued

	Centrifugeware												
	Tubes							O-rings		Closures			
Chemical, Concentration	**FEP**	**PPCO**	**PC**	**PE**	**PP**	**PSF**	**PS**	**SILI**	**Viton®**	**PP**	**Tefzel® ETFE**	**PE**	**PPE**
Tincture of Iodine, pure	S1	U	S1	S2	S1	S1	M	U	S	S1	S	S2	S1
Toluene, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	S2	U	U
Tribromomethane, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	S	U	M	U	–
Tributyl Citrate, pure	S	M	U	M	M	U	U	U	U	M	S2	M	U
Trichloroacetic Acid, pure	S	S	U	S2	S	U	U	U	U	S	M	S2	S2
Trichloroethane, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	S	U	S	U	U
Trichloroethylene, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	S	U	U	U	U
Triethylene Glycol, pure	S	–	S2	S	S	S2	S2	–	S	S	S	S	–
Tripropylene Glycol, pure	S	S	S2	S	S	S	S	S2	S	S	S	S	S2
Tris Buffer Solution, pH 11, pure	S	S	U	S	S	S	S2	S2	S	S	S	S	S2
Tris Buffer Solution, pH 7.0, pure	S	S	M	S	S	S	S2	S2	S	S	S	S	S
Trisodium Phosphate, pure	S	S	M	S	S	M	S	S2	S	S	S	S	S2
Tung Oil, pure	S	–	–	S	S2	–	U	S2	S	S2	S	S	–
Tung Oil, pure	S	–	–	S	S2	–	U	S2	S	S2	S	S	–
Undecyl Alcohol, pure	S	S2	M	S	M	M	M	–	S	M	S2	S	–
Urea, pure	S	S	U	S	S	S	S	M	S	S	S	S	S
Vinyl Cyanide, pure	S	U	U	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	S2	S	U
White Spirits, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	M	U	S	U	S2	U	–
Xylene, pure	S	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	S	U	S	U	U
Zinc Stearate, pure	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	–	S	S	S	S	S

Key:

S = Satisfactory
S1 = Satisfactory, may cause discoloration
S2 = Satisfactory below 26°C only
M = Marginal; may be satisfactory for use in a centrifuge depending on length of exposure and speed. Testing under operation conditions is suggested before actual run.
U = Unsatisfactory; not recommended

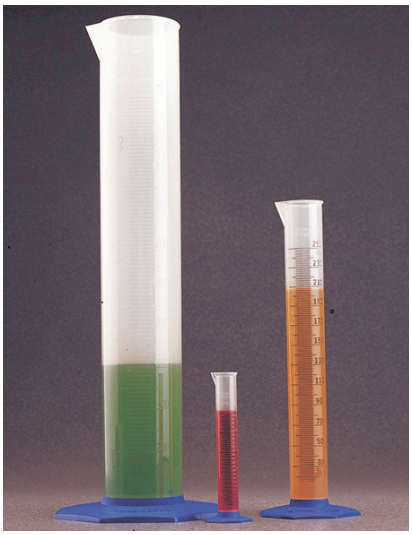
Thermo Scientific Nalgene Centrifuge Tube Low & High Speed Selector Guide

Nomical Volume	Cat. No.	Nom. Vol., mL	Description	Nom. Dim. Dia. x Ht., mm	Material	4°C	22°C	Closure Size (mm)	Closure Options Cat. No.	Rack[1] Cat. No.
10 mL	3114-0010	10	Oak Ridge tube, screw top	16.0 x 79.0	FEP	50,000	50,000[2]	13		5970-0016
10 mL	3118-0010	10	Oak Ridge tube, screw top	16.1 x 81.5	PC	50,000	50,000	13		5970-0016
10 mL	3119-0010	10	Oak Ridge tube, screw top	16.1 x 80.5	PPCO	50,000	50,000	13		5970-0016
10 mL	3138-0010	10	Oak Ridge tube, sealing cap	16.1 x 83.8	PC	50,000	50,000	13		5970-0016
10 mL	3139-0010	10	Oak Ridge tube, sealing cap	16.1 x 82.8	PPCO	50,000	50,000	13		5970-0016
12 mL	3110-0120	12	Round tube, open top	15.8 x 102.1	PPCO	50,000	50,000	16	DS3111-0016	5970-0016
12 mL	3117-0120	12	Round tube, open top	15.9 x 103.1	PC	50,000	50,000	16	DS3111-0016	5970-0016
15 mL	3103-0015	15	Conical bottom tube, open top	16.8 x 118.6	PPCO	6,000	6,000	17	DS3111-0017	5970-0016
15 mL	3105-0015	15	Conical bottom tube, open top	17.0 x 120.1	PC	6,000	6,000	17	DS3111-0017	5970-0016
15 mL	3110-0150	15	Round tube, open top	15.8 x 112.8	PPCO	50,000	50,000	16	DS3111-0016	5970-0016
15 mL	3117-0150	15	Round tube, open top	16.0 x 114.0	PC	50,000	50,000	16	DS3111-0016	5970-0016
16 mL	3138-0016	16	Oak Ridge tube, sealing cap	18.1 x 107.2	PC	50,000	50,000	15	DS3132-0020	5970-0020
16 mL	3139-0016	16	Oak Ridge tube, sealing cap	18.1 x 106.4	PPCO	50,000	50,000	15	DS3132-0020	5970-0020
16 mL	3110-0160	16	Round tube, open top	17.8 x 98.6	PPCO	50,000	50,000	18	DS3111-0018	5970-0020
16 mL	3117-0160	16	Round tube, open top	17.9 x 99.8	PC	50,000	50,000	18	DS3111-0018	5970-0020
28 mL	3118-0028	28	Oak Ridge tube, screw top	25.8 x 94.0	PC	50,000	50,000	20	DS3132-0020	5970-0025
28 mL	3119-0028	28	Oak Ridge tube, screw top	25.8 x 94.0	PPCO	50,000	50,000	20	DS3132-0020	5970-0025
30 mL	3114-0030	30	Oak Ridge tube, screw top	25.7 x 93.0	FEP	50,000	20,000	20	DS3131-0020	5970-0025
30 mL	3115-0030	30	Oak Ridge tube, screw top	25.8 x 94.0	PSF	50,000	50,000	20	DS3132-0020	5970-0025
30 mL	3118-0030	30	Oak Ridge tube, screw top	25.8 x 94.0	PC	50,000	50,000	20	DS3132-0020	5970-0025
30 mL	3119-0030	30	Oak Ridge tube, screw top	25.8 x 93.5	PPCO	50,000	50,000	20	DS3132-0020	5970-0025
30 mL	3138-0030	30	Oak Ridge tube, sealing cap	25.8 x 102.6	PC	50,000	50,000	20	DS3132-0020	5970-0025
30 mL	3139-0030	30	Oak Ridge tube, sealing cap	25.8 x 102.1	PPCO	50,000	50,000	20	DS3132-0020	5970-0025
35 mL	3146-0050	35	Conical Oak Ridge tube, sealing cap	28.3 x 104.4	PC	50,000	50,000	24	DS3132-0024; 712150-0240	5970-0025
35 mL	3148-0050	35	Conical Oak Ridge tube, sealing cap	28.3 x 103.9	PPCO	50,000	50,000	24	DS3132-0024; 712150-0240	5970-0025
38 mL	3110-0380	38	Round tube, open top	25.2 x 88.1	PPCO	50,000	50,000	25	DS3111-0025	5970-0025
38 mL	3117-0380	38	Round tube, open top	25.3 x 88.6	PC	50,000	50,000	25	DS3111-0025	5970-0025
50 mL	3103-0050	50	Conical bottom tube, open top	28.7 x 133.1	PPCO	6,000	6,000	29	DS3111-0029	5970-0030
50 mL	3105-0050	50	Conical bottom tube, open top	28.7 x 134.1	PC	6,000	6,000	29	DS3111-0029	5970-0030
50 mL	3114-0050	50	Oak Ridge tube, screw top	28.8 x 106.7	FEP	50,000	20,000	24	DS3131-0024	5970-0030
50 mL	3115-0050	50	Oak Ridge tube, screw top	29.0 x 107.2	PSF	50,000	50,000	24	DS3131-0024	5970-0030
50 mL	3118-0050	50	Oak Ridge tube, screw top	28.8 x 106.4	PC	50,000	50,000	24	DS3131-0024	5970-0030
50 mL	3119-0050	50	Oak Ridge tube, screw top	28.8 x 105.9	PPCO	50,000	50,000	24	DS3131-0024; 712150-0240	5970-0030
50 mL	3137-0050	50	Oak Ridge tube, sealing cap	28.8 x 114.8	PSF	50,000	50,000	24	DS3132-0024	5930-0030
50 mL	3138-0050	50	Oak Ridge tube, sealing cap	28.8 x 114.8	PC	50,000	50,000	24	DS3132-0024	5930-0030
50 mL	3139-0050	50	Oak Ridge tube, sealing cap	28.8 x 113.5	PPCO	50,000	50,000	24	DS3132-0024	5930-0030
50 mL	3110-0500	50	Round tube, open top	28.5 x 102.4	PPCO	50,000	50,000	30	DS3111-0030	5930-0030
50 mL	3117-0500	50	Round tube, open top	28.8 x 103.1	PC	50,000	50,000	30	DS3111-0030	5930-0030
50 mL	3110-9500	50	Round tube with lip, open top	28.4 x 102.0	PPCO	50,000	50,000	29	DS3111-0029	5930-0030
50 mL	3117-9500	50	Round tube with lip, open top	28.5 x 106.2	PC	50,000	50,000	29	DS3111-0029	5930-0030
85 mL	3118-0085	85	Oak Ridge tube, screw cap	38.2 x 105.2	PC	50,000	50,000	33		
100 mL	3110-1000	100	Round tube with lip, open top	31.5 x 163.1	PPCO	50,000	50,000	32	DS3111-0032	5970-0030
100 mL	3117-1000	100	Round tube with lip, open top	31.5 x 164.3	PC	50,000	50,000	32	DS3111-0032	5930-0030

[1]White racks listed; other colors also available *[2] For use above 20,000 RCF, always pre-test tubes*

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Graduated Cylinders

polypropylene copolymer, blue polypropylene base



Nalgene™ Graduated Cylinders are guaranteed to meet accuracy requirements of ASTM Class B, E1272.

All sizes have a generous pour spout and molded-in graduations that won't rub off for years of dependable use. No meniscus allows accurate readings every time. The large base keeps cylinders stable on the benchtop preventing tipping hazards – won't break or chip like glass labware. Suitable for food and beverage use.

details

- Guaranteed to meet requirements of ASTM Class B, E1272 for accuracy
- No meniscus to confuse readings – eliminates guesswork
- Large blue octagonal base prevents rolling and tipping
- Generous pour spout provides ease in dispensing liquids
- Molded-in graduations are silk-screened for easy reading (10 mL-1 L sizes only)
- Excellent chemical resistance for a wide variety of solutions
- Resists temperatures up to 135°C (275°F) for a variety of uses
- Autoclavable/Graduated

Ordering Information: Individually packaged.

Compliance: Meets CFR 21, Part 177.1520 and ASTM* E 1272 Class B requirements, as well as all requirements of ISO Standard 6706.

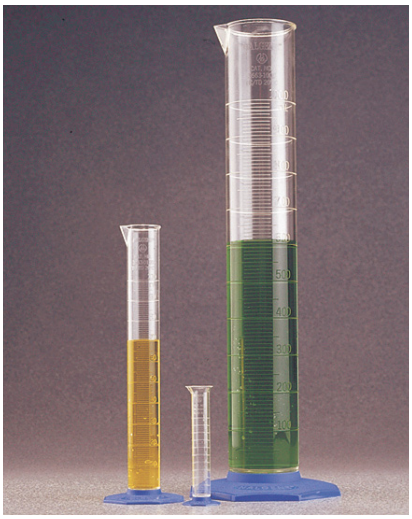
Notes: Autoclaving will affect accuracy.

Nalgene Graduated Cylinders

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	Graduations, mL	Limit of Error, mL	No. per Pack	No. per Case
3662-0010	10	0.2	±0.20	1	24
3662-0025	25	0.5	±0.34	1	18
3662-0050	50	1	±0.50	1	18
3662-0100	100	1	±1.00	1	12
3662-0250	250	2	±2.00	1	12
3662-0500	500	5	±4.00	1	8
3662-1000	1000	10	±6.00	1	6
3662-2000	2000	20	±12.0	1	4
3662-4000	4000	50	±29.0	1	2

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Graduated Cylinders

polymethylpentene, blue polypropylene base



Nalgene™ Graduated Cylinders are guaranteed to meet accuracy requirements of ASTM Class B, E1272.

All sizes have a generous pour spout and molded-in graduations that won't rub off for years of dependable use. No meniscus allows accurate readings every time. The large base keeps cylinders stable on the benchtop preventing tipping hazards – won't break or chip like glass labware. Suitable for food and beverage use.

details

- Guaranteed to meet requirements of ASTM Class B, E1272 for accuracy
- No meniscus to confuse readings – eliminates guesswork
- Large blue octagonal base prevents rolling and tipping
- Generous pour spout provides ease in dispensing liquids
- Excellent chemical resistance for a wide variety of solutions
- Resists temperatures up to 145°C (293°F) for a variety of uses
- 10, 25, 50, 100, 250, 500 and 1000 mL sizes have front-to-back raised graduations
- 2000 and 4000 mL sizes have standard graduations
- Autoclavable/Transparent/Graduated

Ordering Information: Individually packaged.

Compliance: Meets CFR 21, Part 177.1520 and ASTM* E 1272 Class B accuracy requirements, as well as requirements of ISO Standard 6706

Notes: Suitable for food and beverage use. Autoclaving will affect accuracy.

Nalgene Graduated Cylinders

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	Graduations, mL	Limit of Error, mL	No. per Pack	No. per Case
3663-0010	10	0.2	±0.20	1	24
3663-0025	25	0.5	±0.34	1	18
3663-0050	50	1	±0.50	1	18
3663-0100	100	1	±1.00	1	12
3663-0250	250	2	±2.00	1	12
3663-0500	500	5	±4.00	1	8
3663-1000	1000	10	±6.00	1	6
3663-2000	2000	20	±12.0	1	4
3663-4000	4000	50	±29.0	1	2

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Graduated Cylinder

Teflon® PFA



Nalgene™ Graduated Cylinders have extraordinary chemical resistance to aggressive chemicals and other liquids without risk of breaking.

This sturdy and durable cylinder tolerates a wide temperature range – from -270°C to +250°C (-454°F to 482°F) and is low in extractables. Graduations at 2 mL increments with numbered graduations every 10 mL are molded-in and won't rub off.

details

- Extraordinary chemical resistance to aggressive chemicals and liquids – won't break or shatter
- Tolerates a wide temperature range, from -270°C to +250°C (-454°F to +482°F)
- Low in extractables – won't contaminate contents
- Graduations at 2 mL increments with numbered graduations every 10 mL are molded-in and won't rub off
- Generous pour spout provides ease in dispensing liquids
- Autoclavable/Graduated/PFA

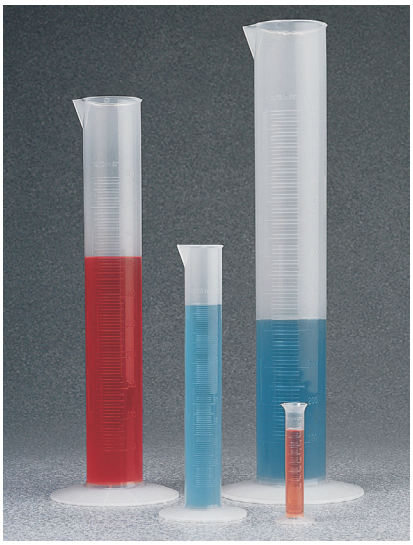
Teflon® is a registered trademark of DuPont used under license by Nalge Nunc International Corporation.

Nalgene Graduated Cylinder

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	Color	Tolerance	Withstand Temperature	No. per Case
3666-0100	100	Translucent	±1.50 mL	-270° to 250°C (-454° to 482°F)	1

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Economy Graduated Cylinders

polypropylene copolymer



Nalgene™ Economy PPCO Cylinders exhibit excellent chemical resistance.

These cylinders have a generous pour spout for easily dispensing liquids and molded-in graduations that are easy-to-read and won't rub off.

details

- Cylinders are translucent, break-resistant and non-wetting at affordable prices
- Economical – recommended for educational labs
- No meniscus to confuse readings allow for accurate measurements
- Good temperature resistance up to 135°C (275°F)
- Large, ribbed, rounded base provides reinforcement and stability to keep from tipping
- Calibrated "To Contain" and "To Deliver" at 20°C
- Graduated

Nalgene Economy Graduated Cylinders

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	Graduations, mL	No. per Pack	No. per Case
3664-0010	10	0.2	1	24
3664-0025	25	0.5	1	18
3664-0050	50	1	1	18
3664-0100	100	1	1	12
3664-0250	250	2	1	12
3664-0500	500	5	1	8
3664-1000	1000	10	1	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Economy Graduated Cylinders

polymethylpentene



Nalgene™ Economy PMP Cylinders exhibit good chemical resistance, are clear and impact-resistant.

These cylinders have a generous pour spout for easily dispensing liquids, and easy-to-read molded in graduations that won't rub off.

details

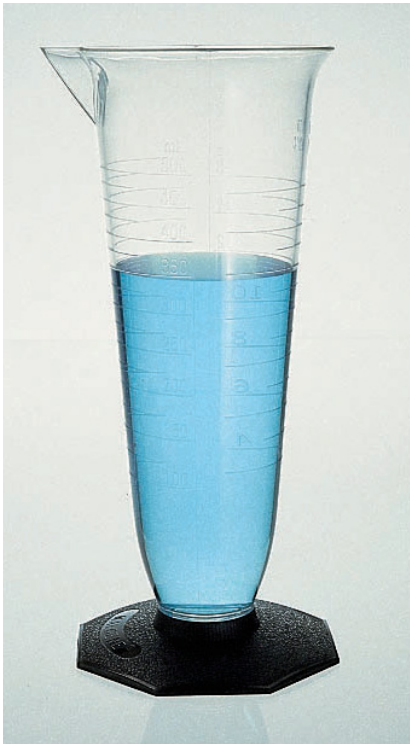
- Cylinders are transparent, break-resistant and non-wetting at affordable prices
- Economical – recommended for educational labs
- No meniscus to confuse readings allow for accurate measurements
- Large, ribbed, rounded base provides reinforcement and stability to keep from tipping
- Calibrated "To Contain" and "To Deliver" at 20°C
- Graduated/Transparent

Nalgene Economy Graduated Cylinders

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	Graduations, mL	No. per Pack	No. per Case
3665-0010	10	0.2	1	24
3665-0025	25	0.5	1	18
3665-0050	50	1	1	18
3665-0100	100	1	1	12
3665-0250	250	2	1	12
3665-0500	500	5	1	8
3665-1000	1000	10	1	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Double-Scale Pharmaceutical Graduates

polymethylpentene



Nalgene™ Double-Scale Pharmaceutical Graduates are transparent and shatterproof and provide excellent chemical resistance.

Lighter in weight than glass, they protect against chipping, cracking or breaking. Graduated in ounces and milliliters with no meniscus to confuse readings. Meets the requirement of ASTM E1094.

details

- Graduates are transparent, shatterproof and provide excellent chemical resistance for a wide variety of solutions
- Lightweight and easy to handle
- Graduated in ounces and milliliters – no meniscus to confuse readings
- Autoclavable/Graduated/Transparent

Compliance: Conforms to the volume and accuracy requirements of ASTM E1094.

Notes: Autoclaving will affect accuracy.

Nalgene Double-Scale Pharmaceutical Graduates

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Limit of Error, mL	No. per Pack	No. per Case
3673-0004	125 (4)	±1.8	1	12
3673-0008	250 (8)	±3.4	1	12
3673-0016	500 (16)	±4.8	1	8
3673-0032	1000 (32)	±9.0	1	8

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Transparent Classic Design Desiccator

polycarbonate



Nalgene™ Transparent Classic Design Desiccator is a safe and economical alternative to glass.

Shatterproof and lightweight, this desiccator is easily transportable around the lab and ergonomic to handle. Its grease-free operation keeps your gloves clean and slip-free. Can be used under full vacuum and non-vacuum conditions.

details

- Lightweight and virtually unbreakable, the wide base provides superior stability
- Similar in dimensions to glass desiccators but more cost-effective
- Includes ports on both cover and base for maximum convenience
- Holds a vacuum of 28 in. Hg (71.1 cm) for 24 hours
- Silicone o-ring ensures an airtight seal; no need to use grease that can contaminate your gloves and your lab
- Removable stopcock can be replaced if needed or removed and the port capped (cap included) if not used
- Transparent

Recommended for: Ideal for vacuum and nonvacuum applications. Follow vacuum application instructions included with the product for proper function at full vacuum.

Ordering Information: Takes standard 230 mm desiccator plate such as Nalgene Cat. No. 5312-0230 sold separately. Accepts 1/4 in. to 3/8 in. I.D. (0.6 to 1 cm) vacuum tubing, also sold separately.

Alerts: Do not autoclave or expose polycarbonate to organic solvents or their vapors. Will not shatter or implode at full vacuum when used according to instructions included with product.

Nalgene Transparent Classic Design Desiccator

Cat. No.	H, cm (in.)	Inside Dia, cm (in.)	O.D., cm (in.)	Max Clearance Above Plate, cm (in.)	No. per Pack	No. per Case
5311-0250	33 (13)	25 (10)	28 (11)	20 (7-7/10)	1	4
Accessories						
715311-0010	Replacement Stopcock Assembly for 5311-0250				1	2
715311-0250	Replacement Desiccator Cover, 250 mm				2	2

Thermo Scientific Nalgene 230 mm Desiccator Plate

ceramic metal



Nalgene™ 230 mm Desiccator plate is guaranteed unbreakable.

Desiccator plate is corrosion resistant and has greater resistance to thermal shock than porcelain.

details

- 230 mm diameter fits the Nalgene Classic Dessicator (Cat. No. 5311-0250), as well as the 250 mm Nalgene Blue Desiccators (Cat. Nos. 5309-0250 and 5310-0250)
- With numbered quadrants for easy location of crucibles and other containers
- Has six holes in each quadrant and a 3 mm center hole to enhance airflow and drying efficiency
- Autoclavable

Ordering Information: Individually packaged.

Nalgene 230 mm Desiccator Plate

Cat. No.	O.D., mm (in.)	No. per Pack	No. per Case
5312-0230	230 (9-1/16)	1	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Autoclavable Desiccators

blue polypropylene body, clear polycarbonate cover



Nalgene™ Desiccators have a robust polypropylene body and are highly resistant to all solid desiccants.

These desiccators are much lighter than glass equivalents, making them easy to move around the lab. Desiccators have a transparent PC cover for easily viewing contents.

details

- Clear polycarbonate cover has recessed rim to keep grease off benchtop when cover is set down
- No gasket required, only grease is needed
- Small desiccator (Cat. No. 5315-0150) comes with a 140 mm aluminum desiccator plate
- Autoclavable

Alerts: Do not use concentrated acids as desiccants.

Notes: Repeated autoclaving will reduce the life of the product.

Nalgene Autoclavable Desiccators

Cat. No.	Exterior H, cm (in.)	Inside Dia., cm (in.)	O.D., cm (in)	Max Clearance Above Plate, cm (in)	No. per Pack	No. per Case
5309-0250	26 (10-1/4)	25 (9-7/8)	33 (13)	14.3 (5-5/8)	1	4
5315-0150	15 (5-15/16)	15 (5-15/16)	18 (7-1/8)	8.7 (3-7/16)	1	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Labware Value Pack



A convenient new lab starter pack or refresher pack for established labs.

The Nalgene™ Labware Value Pack is a useful assortment of popular labware items used in every lab, every day; bundled in a convenient pack and available as a single catalog number. Nalgene Labware is shatterproof and it provides a safer, longer equipment life at lower replacement costs than glass. This labware value pack makes a convenient new lab starter kit or is a great refresher pack for established labs.

details

- Convenient – order 20 great items with one catalog number
- Cost effective variety of everyday lab items at one low price
- Shatterproof – safer than glass

Compliance: Graduated Cylinders Meet CFR 21, Part 177.1520 and ASTM* E 1272 Class B accuracy requirements as well as ISO Standard 6706. Beakers meet ISO/DIN 7056 International Standards for Laboratory Plasticware Accuracy.

Nalgene Labware Value Pack

Cat. No.	Qty	Product	Size	Material
1350-0001	6	Straight-Sided Jars	500 mL	PPCO
	4	Unitary Wash Bottles	500 mL	LDPE
	2	Graduated Cylinder	100 mL	PPCO
	1	Graduated Cylinder	500 mL	PPCO
	1	Graduated Cylinder	1000 mL	PPCO
	1	Griffin Low-Form Beaker	50 mL	PPCO
	1	Griffin Low-Form Beaker	100 mL	PPCO
	1	Griffin Low-Form Beaker	250 mL	PPCO
	1	Griffin Low-Form Beaker	600 mL	PPCO
	1	Griffin Low-Form Beaker	1000 mL	PPCO
	1	Unwire™ Half-Rack, Blue	for 30 mm tubes	RMT*

**Resmer Manufacturing Technology*

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Desiccator with Stopcock

blue polypropylene body



Nalgene™ Desiccator with Stopcock is lighter in weight than glass and protects against breakage.

Robust polypropylene body is compatible with all solid desiccants. Transparent PC cover allows a clear view of desiccator contents. Can be used with or without a vacuum. For room temperature use only.

details

- Full vacuum may be applied following supplied instructions for proper performance
- Polypropylene stopcock with PTFE Plug can be used with 1/4 in. (6.4 mm) I.D. tubing (tubing sold separately)
- Vacuum connection is located on the desiccator body making the cover easier to handle
- Straight bore design eliminates stopcock vacuum leakage
- No gasket is necessary; grease makes polycarbonate cover airtight even without applying a vacuum
- Recessed rim keeps grease off benchtop when cover is set down
- Desiccator takes any standard 230 mm desiccator plate such as Cat. No. 5312-0230 (sold separately)

Includes: Cover and stopcock.

Requires: 230 mm plate.

Notes: For room temperature only, not autoclavable.

Nalgene Desiccator with Stopcock

Cat. No.	Exterior H, cm (in.)	Inside Dia, cm (in.)	O.D., cm (in.)	Max Clearance Above Plate, cm (in.)	No. per Pack	No. per Case
5310-0250	26.2 (10-1/4)	24.6 (9-7/8)	33 (13)	14.3 (5-5/8)	1	4
715311-0250	Replacement Desiccator Cover, 250 mm				2	2

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Desiccator Cabinets

acrylic, stainless steel latches and hinge, neoprene gasket



Nalgene™ Desiccator Cabinets are clear, with gaskets to provide a tight seal.

Ideal for storing anhydrous and hygroscopic biological and chemical compounds, as well as electronic assemblies and any components requiring controlled storage conditions.

details

- Neoprene gasket on door ensures tight seal
- Door is secured with two (three on largest size) stainless steel latches and full-height hinge
- Removable, lipped tray holds solid desiccant in place
- Shelves are removable, adjustable and vented to maximize airflow
- Transparent

Recommended for: Ideal for storing anhydrous and hygroscopic biological and chemical compounds, as well as electronic assemblies and any components requiring controlled storage conditions.

Ordering Information: All cabinets measure 12 L x 12 in. W (30.5 x 30.5 cm) footprint.

Nalgene Desiccator Cabinets

Cat. No.	H, cm (in.)	No. of Shelves	No. of Shelf Positions	No. per Case
5317-0070	17.8 (7)	2	3	1
5317-0120	30.5 (12)	3	5	1
5317-0180	45.7 (18)	4	7	1

Thermo Scientific Nalgene L900 Liquid Detergent



Nalgene™ L900 Liquid Detergent is formulated to thoroughly clean all plastic labware, especially polycarbonate.

Environmentally-friendly formula will not cause crazing, stress cracking, or clouding of plastic when used as directed.

details

- For hand or machine washing
- Biodegradable and non-toxic
- Will not cause crazing, stress cracking or clouding on plastic when used as directed

Nalgene L900 Liquid Detergent

Cat. No.	Size, L	No. per Case
900-4000	4	4

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Variable-Volume Dispenser

low-density polyethylene



Nalgene™ Variable-Volume Dispensers are used for dispensing bases, aqueous solutions, and alcohols.

Measuring chamber is calibrated in ounces and milliliters. Dispenser is leakproof† when push-pull stopper on end of stem is closed. Ring-tab fits snugly around bottle neck for attaching a label.

details

- Designed to dispense bases, aqueous solutions and alcohols
- Measuring cup is adjustable on the vertical tube, used for controlling amount of fluid to be dispensed
- Ring-tab fits snugly around bottle neck for attaching a hang tag
- Fill cup by squeezing bottle to force liquid up the tube, release bottle pressure to draw excess liquid out of the top of the tube back into the bottle; desired volume remains in the cup
- Measuring chamber is graduated from 1 to 25 mL in 5 mL increments
- 500 mL reservoir bottle capacity
- Leakproof† (when push-pull stopper is closed for portability)

Includes: Low-density polyethylene bottle, graduated transparent polymethylpentene measuring chamber, polyethylene fill tube that connects bottle with chamber, polypropylene stem closure and push-pull stopper.

Nalgene Variable-Volume Dispensers

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	No. per Pack	No. per Case
3702-0025	500 (16)	1	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Dropper Bottles

natural low-density polyethylene bottle, white or multi-colored polypropylene closure, low-density polyethylene control dispensing tip



Nalgene™ Dropper Bottles with Control Dispensing Tip provide accurate, reliable, repeatable dispensing of various reagents and is an excellent alternative to pipetting devices.

Delivers 40 µL drops (based on water; viscosity affects drop size), dispensed one drop at a time. Excellent chemical resistance. Suitable for most biotech, diagnostic and pharmaceutical applications.

details

- Contact-clear natural low-density polyethylene bottle for viewing content
- Dropper control tip snaps into place for a secure fit
- Dispensing tip and closures included; chose white or multi-colored closures
- Leakproof†/Transparent

Ordering Information: Case of 25.



Nalgene Dropper Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	Closure Size, mm	Color (Bottle/Closure)	No. per Case
2750-0125	4	15-415	Clear/White	25
2750-9025	8	15-415	Clear/White	25
2750-9050	15	15-415	Clear/White	25
2752-9125	4	15-415	Clear/Assorted	25
2752-9025	8	15-415	Clear/Assorted	25
2752-9050	15	15-415	Clear/Assorted	25

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Dropper Bottles

white low-density polyethylene bottle, white or multi-colored polypropylene closure, low-density polyethylene control dispensing tip



Nalgene™ Dropper Bottles made of opaque LDPE are ideal for UV light-sensitive solutions. Provides an accurate, reliable, repeatable dispensing of various reagents and is an excellent alternative to pipetting devices.

Delivers 40 µL drops (based on water; viscosity affects drop size), dispensed one drop at a time. Excellent chemical resistance; suitable for most biotech, diagnostic and pharmaceutical applications.

details

- Dropper control tip snaps into place for a secure fit
- Dispensing tip and closures included, choose from white or multi-colored caps
- Leakproof†

Nalgene Dropper Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	Closure Size, mm	Color (Bottle/Closure)	No. per Case
2751-9125	4	15-415	White/White	25
2751-9025	8	15-415	White/White	25
2751-9050	15	15-415	White/White	25
2753-9050	15	15-415	White/Assorted	25



Thermo Scientific Nalgene Drop-Dispensing Bottles

low-density polyethylene, polypropylene dropping closure



Nalgene™ Drop-Dispensing Bottles allow convenient, one-handed operation.

The tethered spout cap snaps securely into place and won't pop off or leak when the closed bottle is squeezed. Dispenses one drop at a time.

details

- Dispenses only one drop at a time for dependable delivery
- Captive spout cap stays in place when bottle is squeezed – won't accidentally dispel liquid
- Convenient one-handed operation frees up your other hand
- Chemically compatible with most acids, bases, and alcohols.
- Leakproof†

Nalgene Drop-Dispensing Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure Size, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2411-0015	15 (1/2)	20	12	72
2411-0030	30 (1)	20	12	72
2411-0060	60 (2)	20	12	48
2411-0125	125 (4)	24	12	48
2411-0250	250 (8)	24	6	36
Accessories				
712411-1030	Replacement Closure/Spout Cap, fits 15, 30 and 60 mL			25
712411-1125	Replacement Closure/Spout Cap, fits 125 and 250 mL			25

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Drop-Dispensing Bottle

Teflon® FEP, Tefzel™ ETFE dropping closure and cap



Nalgene™ Drop-Dispensing Bottles are ideal for dispensing strong acids/alkalis, reagents and solvents.

Excellent chemical resistance for dispensing virtually any chemical. Tethered spout cap snaps securely into place and won't pop off or leak when the closed bottle is squeezed. Usable over a wide temperature range -105°C to +150°C.

details

- Dispenses only one drop at a time for dependable delivery
- Captive spout cap stays in place when bottle is squeezed – won't accidentally dispel liquid
- Convenient one-handed operation frees up your other hand
- Transparent so you can easily view liquid levels
- Autoclavable/Leakproof†

Teflon® is a registered trademark of DuPont used under license by Nalge Nunc International Corporation.

Nalgene Drop-Dispensing Bottle

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz)	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2414-0030	30 (1)	1	4

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Autoclavable Dispensing Bottles

polypropylene copolymer, blue polypropylene dropping closure and cap



Nalgene™ Polypropylene Copolymer Dispensing Bottles can be used to dispense sterile solutions.

Easily view liquid level. May be autoclaved full with cap off spout. Tethered spout cap snaps securely into place and won't pop off or leak when the closed bottle is squeezed.

details

- Fine, steady stream when squeezed for dependable delivery
- Captive, blue polypropylene spout cap won't get lost
- Autoclavable/Leakproof†

Notes: Only autoclave when full with tips uncapped.

Nalgene Autoclavable Dispensing Bottle

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	No. per Case
DS2420-0125	125 (4)	6
DS2420-0250	255 (8)	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Bottles with Dropper Assembly

low-density polyethylene, neoprene bulb dispenser



Nalgene™ Bottles with Dropper Assembly consist of a narrow mouth Nalgene bottle with a dropping pipet and neoprene bulb inserted through the closure.

Suitable for dispensing most acids, bases and alcohols. Dispenses at a rate you control, one drop at a time or in a stream.

details

- Contact-clear and easy to identify liquid level
- Neoprene bulb conveniently dispenses drops or a stream

Nalgene Bottles with Dropper Assembly

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure Size, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2416-0060	60 (2)	20	12	48
2416-0125	125 (4)	24	6	48

Thermo Scientific Nalgene One-Piece Disposable Droppers

low-density polyethylene



Nalgene™ One-Piece Disposable Droppers features a bellows-type bulb that delivers 30 to 35 drops per mL.

Molded in one piece, the dropper bulb provides excellent drop formation. Safe and economical with a non-wetting tapered tip and visible liquid level.

details

- Molded in one piece, the dropper bulb provides excellent drop formation
- Safe and economical to use for repeatable performance
- Nonwetting with a tapered tip delivers 30 to 35 drops per mL
- Chemically compatible with most acids, bases and alcohols

Nalgene One-Piece Disposable Droppers

Cat. No.	Approx. L, mm	Capacity, mL	No. per Pack	No. per Case
6219-0068	68	1.6	100	1000

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Storm Water Sampler

high-density polyethylene, ethylene propylene diene monomer gasket, polypropylene ball valve and closure



Nalgene™ Storm Water Sampler collects a full liter first-flush grab sample into a 1000 mL Nalgene HDPE sample bottle within the first minutes of storm water outfall flow.

Floating ball valve automatically closes off the sample port after bottle is full to prevent comingling with later run-off and volatile anyalyte loss. Sampling device is intended for one-time use. Ideal for collecting samples for inorganic analyses. Use with Storm Water Mounting Kit (Cat. No. 1160-1000).

details

- Collects a full liter first flush grab sample into a 1000 mL Nalgene HDPE sample bottle within the first minutes of storm water outfall flow
- Floating ball valve automatically closes off sample port to prevent co-mingling with later run-off and volatile anyalyte loss
- Disposable sampling device is intended for one-time use
- Ideal for collecting samples for inorganic analyses
- View the storm water sampler demonstration video at www.thermoscientific.com/stormwater
- Leakproof† when polypropylene closure is applied

Includes: Sampler assembly, HDPE bottle and PP closure, and instructions for use.

Compliance: Meets EPA NPDES MSGP (Fed. Reg. FRL-6880-5 10/20/00) and most state grab sampling requirements.

Nalgene Storm Water Sampler

Cat. No.	Description	Closure Size, mm	No. per Case
1100-1000	1000 mL HDPE Sampler	63	4

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Storm Water Sampler

amber glass bottle, ethylene propylene diene monomer gasket, fluorinated high-density polyethylene upper dome, polypropylene ball valve and TFE™-lined closure



Nalgene™ Storm Water Sampler is specially designed for organic analysis.

Collects a full liter first flush grab sample into a 1000 mL amber glass sample bottle within the first minutes of storm water outfall flow. Floating ball valve automatically closes off the sample port after bottle is full to prevent co-mingling with later run-off and volatile analyte loss. Ideal for collecting samples for oil and grease and other organic analyses. Use with Storm Water Mounting Kit (Cat. No. 1160-1000).

details

- Specially designed for collecting run-off for organic analysis
- Fluorinated upper structure prevents oil and grease from sticking to the collection device, providing a clean grab and preventing low bias recovery
- Collects a full liter first flush grab sample into a 1000 mL amber glass sample bottle within the first minutes of storm water outfall flow
- Floating ball valve automatically closes off sample port to prevent comingling with later run-off and volatile anyalyte loss – TFE-lined closure provided for sample transport to the lab
- Disposable sampling device is intended for one-time use
- View the storm water sampler demonstration video at www.thermoscientific.com/stormwater

Includes: Fluorinated sampler assembly, amber glass bottle and TFE-lined closure.

Compliance: Meets EPA NPDES MSGP (Fed. Reg. FRL-6880-5 10/20/00) and most state grab sampling requirements.

Nalgene Storm Water Sampler

Cat. No.	Description	Closure Size, mm	No. per Case
1120-1000	1000 mL Amber Glass Sampler	89	4

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Storm Water Mounting Kit

UV stabilized high-density polyethylene tube, 24 inch steel stake, stainless steel worm clamp and lanyard, nylon rivets, polyester screen, wire hanger, carabiner-style snap



Nalgene™ Storm Water Mounting Kit collects only runoff – not the rain – when mounted in ditch or stream outfalls.

Can be placed in storm water ditch, stream or grate outfalls. Use the wire hanger and carabiner-style snap to suspend the tube from a storm grate. For stream or ditch mounting, position the steel stake or a T-post in the outfall and secure the mounting tube using the stainless steel worm clamp. Position once, then reload with disposable samplers (Cat. Nos. 1100-1000 and 1120-1000 sold separately). Complete instructions included.

details

- Can be used for ditch or stream mounting or for grate outfalls
- Simply reload with disposable samplers for next collection
- Collects only run off, not the rain, when mounted in a ditch or steam outfall
- Go to www.thermoscientific.com/stormwater to view the demonstration video

Compliance: Meets EPA NPDES MSGP (Fed. Reg. FRL-6880-5 10/20/00) and most state grab sampling requirements.

Kit includes: UV stabilized high-density polyethylene tube assembly, 24 in. steel sake, stainless steel worm clamp, wire hanger, carabiner-style snap, and complete mounting instructions.

Notes: Complete installation instructions included.

Nalgene Storm Water Mounting Kit

Cat. No.	Description	Case of
1160-1000	Mounting Kit	1

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Imhoff Settling Cone
polycarbonate



Nalgene™ Imhoff Settling Cone is constructed from durable polycarbonate and features a polypropylene screw closure.

Settling cone is designed for determining settleable matter in water and waste effluent or sand content in well water. The leakproof† closure makes it possible to withdraw sediment for gravimentric anaylsis, and also aids in cleaning.

details

- Designed for determining settleable matter in water and waste effluent or sand content in well water
- Closure design enables user to read graduations to zero
- Graduated from 0 to 1000 mL, with 0.1 mL increments in the 0-1 mL range
- 13 mm leakproof† screw closure at bottom for withdrawing sediments
- Autoclavable/Transparent/Graduated/Leakproof†
- Use with Imhoff Cone Rack (Cat. No. 1001-0010) sold separately

Settling Cone Graduation Intervals	
0-1 mL	0.1 mL
1-10 mL	0.5 mL
10-20 mL	1 mL
20-40 mL	2 mL
40-100 mL	10 mL
100-500 mL	50 mL
500-1000 mL	100 mL

Nalgene Imhoff Settling Cone

Cat. No.	Description	No. per Pack	No. per Case
1000-0010	Settling Cone	1	4

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Imhoff Cone Rack
acrylic



Nalgene™ Imhoff Cone Rack is durable and transparent.

Wide base provides stability on the lab bench.

details

- Durable and transparent – easily view supported cones or funnels
- Securely holds three Imhoff cones – wide base provides stability on the lab bench
- Can also be used to hold 500 and 1000 mL Nalgene separatory funnels (Cat. Nos. 4300 and 4301) or glass separatory funnels
- Transparent

Nalgene Imhoff Cone Rack

Cat. No.	Description	L x W x H, cm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
1001-0010	Cone Rack	19.6 x 41 x 37	1	4

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Settleometer Kit



Nalgene™ Settlometer Kit is ideal for analyzing the activated sludge process.

An all-plastic tool for waste-water treatment plant operators – a cost-effective alternative when compared to glass equivalents. Settlometer and centrifuge tests are used in analyzing the activated sludge process.

All kit components are chemical resistant to “normal” sludge samples (pH range 3 to 10)

details

- 2 L jar is lightweight, transparent, and impact-resistant with easy-to-read white graduations
- Paddle permits agitation of sample without scratching jar
- Centrifuge tubes feature molded-in graduations and friction-fit closures
- For tabletop centrifuges; shatterproof tubes will withstand forces up to 6000 ×g without cushions or adapters, eliminating risk of broken glass

Recommended for: Ideal for waste water treatment plant operators.

Ordering Information: Approximate jar dimensions, O.D. × H: 5-3/16 × 7-1/2 in. (13.2 × 19.1 cm). Tube dimensions, O.D. × H: 11/16 × 4-11/16 in. (1.7 × 11.9 cm).

Includes: Polycarbonate jar and cover, polypropylene paddle, ten 1/2 oz. (15 mL) polycarbonate conical centrifuge tubes with friction-fit polypropylene closures, an instruction booklet and data sheet.

Compliance: Kit has been evaluated by the National Training and Operational Technology Center (NTOTC) of the U.S. EPA and has been determined to yield results equivalent to the equipment NTOTC has used in the past.

Nalgene Settleometer Kit

Cat. No.	Description	Approx. Jar O.D., mm	Tube Dim, O.D. x H, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
1010-0507	Plastic Settlometer Kit	191 x 133	17 x 119	1	4
711010-9507	Replacement Jar and Cover for Settelometer Kit	191 x 133	–	1	1

Nalgene environmental sample bottles are now called **Nalgene Economy Bottles** and are found in the bottles section with the full line of Nalgene laboratory bottles.

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Baffled Culture Flasks

polycarbonate



Nalgene™ Baffled Culture Flasks provide an alternative to glass flasks and product equivalent growth curves with *E. coli* and *S. cerevisiae*.

Baffled bottom increase mixing efficiency aeration and gas exchange.

details

- Polycarbonate is break-resistant and clear – easy to read graduations help identify your liquid level with ease
- Bottom baffles provide increased mixing, aeration, and gas exchange
- Excellent for a variety of lab procedures including fermentation, cell culture growth and harvesting
- 500 and 1000 mL sizes accept either standard 38 mm stainless steel or plastic closures for added convenience
- Autoclavable

Notes: Repeated autoclaving may result in some loss of mechanical strength.

Nalgene Baffled Culture Flasks

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	No. per Pack	No. per Case
4110-0250	250	4	12
4110-0500	500	4	12
4110-1000	1000	2	6
4110-2000	2000	2	4

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Erlenmeyer Flasks
polypropylene copolymer



Nalgene™ Erlenmeyer Flasks are a shatter-proof alternative to glass.

Autoclavable polypropylene copolymer flasks provide excellent chemical compatibility with most lab reagents and solutions. Excellent for academic labs and general laboratory use. Liquid level is easy to read.

details

- Translucent wall makes liquid level easily visible
- 2000 mL size has molded-in graduations
- Mouth sized to accept standard sized stoppers
- Designed for a long life and rigorous use, even with repeated autoclaving
- Autoclavable

Nalgene Erlenmeyer Flasks

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	Accepts Stopper No.	No. per Pack	No. per Case
4102-0125	125	3	12	24
4102-0250	250	6	6	12
4102-0500	500	7	4	12
4102-1000	1000	8	2	6
4102-2000	2000	10	2	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Erlenmeyer Flasks
polycarbonate



Nalgene™ Erlenmeyer Flasks are used for preparation and storage of culture media and many culturing techniques.

Transparent wall provides a clear view of flask contents. Safer than glass flasks – especially when used with shakers.

details

- Molded-in graduations make liquid level estimations easy
- 500 mL size is superior combustion flask for microdetermination of fluorine
- Mouth sized to accept standard sized stoppers
- Autoclavable/Transparent/Graduated

Nalgene Erlenmeyer Flasks

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	Accepts Stopper No.	No. per Pack	No. per Case
4103-0125	125	5	12	24
4103-0250	250	6	6	12
4103-0500	500	7	4	12

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Erlenmeyer Flasks with Screw Closure

polycarbonate, polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ PC Erlenmeyer Flasks are used for preparation and storage of culture media and many culturing techniques.

Safer than glass flasks for use in shakers. Linerless closure protects contents from spills and contamination.

details

- Molded-in graduations make liquid levels easy to estimate
- Shatter-proof polycarbonate is safer than glass
- Noncontaminating, tight-sealing, linerless polypropylene screw closures protect contents from spills and contamination
- Autoclavable/Transparent/Graduated

Includes: Polypropylene screw closures.

Notes: Completely disengage threads or remove cap before autoclaving.

Nalgene Erlenmeyer Flasks with Screw Closure

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	Closure Size, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
4108-0125	125	33	6	24
4108-0250	250	38	4	12
4108-0500	500	43	4	12

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Erlenmeyer Flasks with Screw Closures

polymenthylpentene, polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ PMP Flasks with PP Screw Closures are useful for titrations, preparation and storage of culture media.

An excellent combination of transparency, chemical resistance, impact strength and autoclavability.

details

- Excellent chemical resistance to a wide variety of lab reagents
- More transparent than polypropylene but with similar chemical resistance
- Ideal for preparation and storage of culture media and titrations
- All sizes have easy-to-read graduations
- Autoclavable/Graduated

Includes: Polypropylene screw closures.

Notes: Completely disengage threads or remove cap before autoclaving.

Nalgene Erlenmeyer Flasks with Screw Closures

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	Closure Size	No. per Pack	No. per Case
4109-0125	125	33	6	24
4109-0250	250	38	4	12
4109-0500	500	43	4	12
4109-1000	1000	53	2	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Erlenmeyer Flasks with Screw Closures

Teflon® FEP, with Tefzel™ ETFE screw closure



Nalgene™ Teflon® FEP Erlenmeyer Flasks with closures are useful with all organic solvents and concentrated oxidizing agents.

Combine the excellent chemical resistance of Teflon® FEP with the convenience of a screw closure. These flasks are unbreakable, nearly transparent, autoclavable, non-contaminating and resist virtually all chemicals.

details

- Excellent chemical resistance makes these flasks suitable for exposure to nearly any lab chemical
- Nearly transparent for good view of contents
- For trace metal work, can be boiled in concentrated nitric acid
- Flask withstands temperatures from -270°to +205°C (-454° to +401°F); closure from -100° to +150°C (-148° to +302°F) for a wide range of demanding applications
- Screw closure prevents spills and contamination
- Autoclavable/Teflon® FEP

Includes: ETFE screw closures.

Notes: Completely disengage threads or remove cap before autoclaving.

Teflon® is a registered trademark of DuPont used under license by Nalge Nunc International Corporation.

Nalgene Erlenmeyer Flasks with Screw Closures

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	Closure Size, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
4106-0125	125	33	1	4
4106-0250	250	38	1	4

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Vacuum Flask

polypropylene



Nalgene™ Vacuum Flasks with angled tubulation are able to withstand vacuum to 30 in. Hg.

One-piece for full vacuum service with angled tubulation to prevent tipping. This shatter-proof and light-weight, autoclavable polypropylene flask is an excellent replacement for glass flasks.

details

- Molded in one piece to withstand full vacuum and for durability
- Tubulation at 45° angle prevents tipping when hose is attached
- Barbed adapter accepts 1/4 to 3/8 in. I.D. tubing (tubing sold separately)
- Oval marking area for ease of labeling
- Neck sized to fit standard stopper sizes (stopper not included)
- 1700 mL size is graduated
- Autoclavable

Nalgene Vacuum Flask

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	Accepts Stopper No.	Fits Tubing I.D. (in.)	No. per Case
DS4101-0500	500	7	1/4 – 3/8	1
DS4101-1000	1000	8	1/4 – 3/8	1
DS4101-2000	1700	10	3/8	1

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Scissor-Type Forceps

polypropylene



Nalgene™ Scissor-Type Forceps are chemically compatible with most lab reagents, and won't corrode from acid exposure.

Double-action hinges provide extra leverage and long life. Jaws have interlocking teeth to grip objects tightly. Scissor-type handle has a ratchet to lock tips shut.

details

- Scissor-type forceps are chemically compatible with most lab reagents – won't corrode from acid exposure
- Double-action hinges provide extra leverage and long life
- Jaws have interlocking teeth to grip objects tightly
- Scissor-type handles have a ratchet to lock tips shut and serve as a handy clamp for chromatography columns
- Autoclavable

Nalgene Scissor-Type Forceps

Cat. No.	Description	Tip Style	No. per Pack	No. per Case
6320-0010	Polypropylene Scissor-Type Forceps	Straight, Serrated	12	72

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Class B Volumetric Flasks with Screw Caps

polypropylene copolymer, polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ Class B Volumentric Flasks with Screw Caps are calibrated "To Contain" and "To Deliver" at 20°C (68°F).

Lighter in weight than glass, these break-resistant flasks protect against leakage and contamination. Excellent chemical resistance.

details

- Break-resistant for years of dependable use in your lab
- Individually hand calibrated, permanent color graduation line; provide precision and accuracy for the life of the product
- No meniscus to confuse readings
- 200 mL size has additional line at 203 mL level for BOD and DO determinations
- Demonstrates excellent chemical resistance
- Autoclavable/Leakproof†/Graduated

Compliance: Meets ASTM™ E 288 and ISO 384 Class B tolerances for consistent quality and dependability.

Notes: Autoclavable but accuracy will be affected. Completely disengage threads or remove cap before autoclaving.

Nalgene Class B Volumetric Flasks with Screw Caps

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	Closure Size, mm	Limit of Error, mL	Height with Closure, cm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
4000-0050	50	13	±0.10	14.6	1	12
4000-0100	100	20	±0.16	18.4	1	12
4000-0200	200	20	±0.20	20.9	1	12
4000-0250	250	20	±0.24	22.2	1	12
4000-0500	500	24	±0.40	27.9	1	8
4000-1000	1000	28	±0.60	31.7	1	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Class B Volumetric Flasks with Screw Caps

polymethylpentene, polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™Class B Volumetric Flasks with Screw Caps are calibrated "To Contain" and "To Deliver" at 20°C.

Lighter in weight than glass and more transparent than polypropylene, these PMP flasks protect against leakage, breakage and contamination. Excellent chemical resistance.

details

- Break resistance and excellent chemical resistance for years of dependable use in the lab
- Individually hand calibrated, permanent color graduation line; provide precision and accuracy for the life of the productNo meniscus to confuse readings
- Autoclavable/Leakproof/Graduated

Compliance: Meets ASTM* E288 and ISO 384 Class B tolerances for consistent quality and dependability.

Notes: Autoclavable, but accuracy will be affected. Completely disengage threads or remove cap before autoclaving.

Nalgene Class B Volumetric Flasks with Screw Caps

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	Closure Size, mm	Limit of Error, mL	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
4001-0050	50	13	±0.10	14.6	1	12
4001-0100	100	20	±0.16	18.4	1	12
4001-0250	250	20	±0.24	22.2	1	12
4001-0500	500	24	±0.40	27.9	1	8
4001-1000	1000	28	±0.60	31.7	1	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Analytical Funnels

polypropylene copolymer



Nalgene™ Analytical Funnels with long stems and external ridges are for use with standard filter papers.

Outside ribbing eliminates air lock. Chemical-resistant to a wide variety of lab chemicals and reagents. A shatter-proof alternative to glass.

details

- Body of funnel is at a 60° angle with internal ribs sloped at 58° for rapid filtration
- Outside ribbing eliminates air lock
- Shatterproof – these funnels will provide years of dependable use in your lab
- Designed for use with standard filter papers
- Autoclavable

Nalgene Analytical Funnels

Cat. No.	Top Dia., mm	Stem L, mm	Stem O.D., mm	Capacity, mL	Fits Paper of Dia., mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
4250-0035	34	52	6	10	55	12	36
4250-0045	48	50	7	23	70	12	36
4250-0055	55	61	7	41	90	12	36
4250-0065	66	65	7	65	110	12	36
4250-0075	77	80	7	114	125	6	36
4250-0100	104	99	9	254	185	4	24
4250-0160	158	151	14	976	240	2	12

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Powder Funnels

polypropylene copolymer



Nalgene™ Powder Funnels are used for transferring powders.

Parallel stem minimizes bridging of powder; external ribbing prevents air locks. Resistant to a wide range of lab chemicals and reagents. A shatter-proof alternative to glass.

details

- Polypropylene is break-resistant and chemically compatible with a wide variety of lab reagents
- Suitable for general lab use, it is a durable replacement for glass funnels
- Autoclavable

Nalgene Powder Funnels

Cat. No.	Funnel Top I.D., mm	Capacity, mL	Overall H, mm	Stem Dia., mm	Stem L, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
4252-0065	65	68	67	16	22	12	36
4252-0080	79	115	85	16	29	12	36
4252-0100	104	243	106	21	33	6	24
4252-0150	147	716	136	27	30	4	24

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Utility Funnels

polypropylene or high-density polyethylene



Nalgene™ Utility Funnels are suitable for numerous lab applications and are a shatter-proof alternative to glass funnels in the lab.

details

- Cat. Nos. 4256-0234 and 4256-0414 are made from shatter-proof, autoclavable polypropylene
- Cat. No. 4256-0638 has a large throat opening for faster transfer of materials and is made from shatter-proof high-density polyethylene (not autoclavable)
- Suitable for a wide variety of lab applications

Nalgene Utility Funnels

Cat. No.	Funnel Top I.D., mm	Capacity, mL	Overall H, mm	Stem Dia., mm	Stem L, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
Polypropylene (Autoclavable)							
4256-0234	65	62	65	10	21	12	288
4256-0414	103	270	117	11	34	12	144
High-density polyethylene (Not Autoclavable)							
4256-0638	155	1059	176	26	67	12	72

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Large Funnels

high-density polyethylene



Nalgene™ Large Funnels have external and internal ribbing for air release.

Shatterproof funnel is a safer alternative to glass.

details

- HDPE is shatter-proof, making it a reliable long-term tool for the lab
- Has internal and external ribbing for fast flow

Nalgene Large Funnels

Cat. No.	Top Dia., mm	Capacity, L	Overall H, mm	Stem L, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
4262-0080	201	1.90	245	89	1	6
4262-0110	258	4.06	300	92	1	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Heavy-duty Funnels

low-density polyethylene



Nalgene™ LDPE Funnels are the toughest large funnels available. Made of low-density polyethylene, they are lightweight and won't break or corrode like glass or metal funnels.

Designed for years of rugged use in the lab.

details

- Durable large funnels are designed for heavy-duty use
- Lighter weight than glass or metal funnels and they won't break or corrode, providing you with long-term use
- Rigid construction, ideal for vacuum filtration; features ribs and a tab

Nalgene Heavy-duty Funnels

Cat. No.	Top Dia., mm	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Overall H, mm (in.)	Stem O.D., mm	Stem L, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
4260-0040	101	254	146	12	72	2	12
4260-0060	152	777	196	15	76	1	12
4260-0100	248	3684	319	23	117	1	2

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Büchner Two-Piece Funnels

polypropylene



Nalgene™ Büchner Funnels are constructed in two pieces and are lightweight and durable.

Bottom and top can be separated for easy cleaning – won't chip, crack, or break.

details

- Sturdy funnels consist of cup and funnel with perforated plate for easy cleaning and good chemical resistance
- All sizes are made entirely of polypropylene and are autoclavable to 135°C (275°F)
- Lightweight and durable – won't break or shatter like glass
- Autoclavable

Nalgene Buchner Two-Piece Funnels

Cat. No.	Inside Dia. (Top), mm	Capacity, mL	Fits Paper Size, mm	Stem L, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
4280-0550	59	83	55	45	1	8
4280-0700	76	186	70	65	1	6
4280-0900	93	358	90	71	1	4
4280-1100	130	919	110	93	1	4
4280-1500	172	2910	150	107	1	4

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Separatory Funnels

polypropylene copolymer, Teflon® TFE stopcock and housing, polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ PPCO Separatory funnel and PP screw closure are chemically resistant, translucent and autoclavable.

Polypropylene copolymer body and Teflon® TFE stopcock assembly has excellent chemical resistance, is leakproof† and does not require lubrication.

details

- Separation lines between immiscible liquids easily observed
- Phase interface is observable down to the stopcock
- TFE stopcocks need no lubrication; saves time and no messy grease
- Funnel is chemically compatible with a wide range of lab reagents
- Funnels are susceptible to softening and swelling from extended exposure to aggressive solvents though the effect is reversible
- Autoclavable/Leakproof†

Ordering Information: Stem lengths, 65 mm.

Notes: Autoclavable except for stopcock assembly, which is easily removed and chemically sterilized.

Teflon® is a registered trademark of DuPont used under license by Nalge Nunc International Corporation.

Nalgene Separatory Funnels

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure Size, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
4300-0125	125 (4)	28	1	6
4300-0250	250 (8)	33	1	4
4300-0500	500 (16)	43	1	4
4300-1000	1000 (32)	53	1	4
Accessories				
714301-1025	Replacement Stopcock Assembly for 125 mL-1 L Separatory Funnel		1	1

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Separatory Funnels

Teflon® FEP, Tefzel* ETFE closure, Teflon® TFE screw closure



Nalgene™ FEP Separatory funnel and ETFE screw closure are chemically inert, nearly transparent and autoclavable.

More transparent than our polypropylene separatory funnels. This funnel is compatible with all common lab reagents and solvents. Won't chip, crack or shatter like glass separatory funnels. Teflon® FEP stopcock assembly has excellent chemical resistance, is leakproof† and does not require lubrication – can be chemically disinfected.

details

- So transparent that phase interface is visible down to the stopcock and nonwetting surface – enhances complete drainage
- Break-resistant and impervious to any chemical used in a separatory funnel
- No phthalates to contaminate analyses
- Useful in hazardous separations
- Autoclavable/Leakproof†

Ordering Information: Stem lengths, 65 mm.

Notes: Autoclavable except stopcock assembly, which is easily removed and chemically sterilized.

Teflon® is a registered trademark of DuPont used under license by Nalge Nunc International Corporation.

Nalgene Separatory Funnels

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure Size, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
4301-0125	125 (4)	28	1	4
4301-0250	250 (8)	33	1	4
4301-0500	500 (16)	43	1	4
4301-1000	1000 (32)	53	1	4
4301-2000	2000 (64)	53	1	2
Accessories				
714301-1025	Replacement Stopcock Assembly for 125 mL-1 L Separatory Funnel		1	1
714301-1050	Replacement Stopcock Assembly for 2 L Separatory Funnel		1	1

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Mason Jars

polypropylene copolymer, white polypropylene screw closures



Nalgene™ Mason Jars are ideal for fluid transfer in the lab or field when used with fluid-transfer closure (Cat. No. DS2153-0700).

The 70 mm neck on these bottles fits various blenders, fixtures and closures with Mason jar threads.

details

- 70 mm neck designed to fit fixtures or closures with Mason Jar threads or with Osterizer™ or other blenders with the same threads
- Wide mouth is easy to fill or sample
- Autoclavable

Includes: Polypropylene screw closures.

Notes: Completely disengage threads or remove cap before autoclaving.

Nalgene Mason Jars

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2115-0500	500	70	61	75	175	6	24
2115-1000	1000	70	61	94	213	6	24
2115-2000	2000	70	61	120	244	4	12
2115-3000	3000	70	61	155	246	1	6
Accessories							
712154-0700	Replacement Mason Jar Closure, PP, 70 mm						12

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Fluid-Transfer Closure

white polypropylene



Nalgene™ Fluid-Transfer Closure has a 70 mm closure that works with Nalgene Mason Jars (Cat. No. 2115) for fluid transfer in the lab or field.

Can also be used with 125 and 500 mL Nalgene Straight-sided jars (Cat. Nos. 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119), sold separately. Use for siphoning, evacuation, bleeding of fluid lines, collecting samples or transferring reagents. Two vent ports are molded into the top of the closure, allowing for external connection to a vacuum or pressure pump with 1/4 in. I.D. flexible tubing (tubing sold separately).

details

- 70 mm closure fits on Nalgene Mason Jars or 125 and 250 mL straight-sided jars for a perfect fit
- Use for a wide variety of fluid transfers such as siphoning, evacuation, bleeding of fluid lines, collecting samples or transferring reagents
- External port tubes are molded into closure for longer life, (no connection for internal drop tubes)
- Port tubes accept 1/4 in. flexible tubing, sold separately
- Vacuum limit: 5 in. (127 mm) Hg; Pressure limit: 2 psig (0.137 bar)
- Autoclavable

Nalgene Fluid-Transfer Closure

Cat. No.	Neck Finish, mm	No. per Case
DS2153-0700	70	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Straight-Sided Wide-Mouth Jars

polycarbonate, polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ Straight-sided Wide-Mouth Jars are window-clear.

A wide temperature range (-135°C to +135°C) makes these jars an excellent choice for cold room and refrigerator. These high impact-resistant jars are extremely versatile for collecting and storing a wide variety of specimens and lab supplies. Not liquid leakproof.

details

- Excellent for cold room and refrigerated use – easy to see contents
- Wide-mouth and straight sides provide full-access and complete sample retrieval
- High impact-resistant jars are extremely versatile for collecting and storing pastes, solids, specimens and lab supplies
- 15, 30 and 60 mL jars have natural polypropylene closures
- 125 mL to 1 L jars have white polypropylene closures with recessed tops for stacking
- 125 and 250 mL sizes fit Osterizer™ and other blenders that have Mason Jar threads; recommended for use with Fluid Transfer Closure Cat. No. DS2153-0700
- Autoclavable/Transparent

Includes: Polypropylene screw closures.

Notes: Completely disengage threads or remove cap before autoclaving. Not liquid leakproof; not recommended for liquid transport.

Nalgene Straight-Sided Wide-Mouth Jars

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2116-0015	15	38	29	31	46	4	48
2116-0030	30	43	33	36	48	4	48
2116-0060	60	53	43	48	45	4	48
2116-0125	125	70	64	64	74	4	24
2116-0250	250	70	64	75	119	4	24
2116-0500	500	120	112	112	88	4	16
2116-1000	1000	120	112	112	151	4	16

Select the perfect container for your application.

Go to: **www.thermoscientific.com/nalgenecontainers**
or download our free apps from iTunes or the Android market – search *Nalgene Bottles.*

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Straight-Sided Wide-Mouth Jars

polymethylpentene, polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ PMP Straight-sided Wide-Mouth Jars offer good clarity with excellent chemical resistance.

Excellent museum jars – only 2% loss of formaldehyde per year. Lighter in weight than glass, these jars protect against breakage and contamination. Not liquid leakproof.

details

- Good clarity with excellent chemical resistance make these jars versatile in your lab
- Excellent museum jars, with only 2% loss of formaldehyde per year
- Wide mouth and straight sides provide full-access and complete sample retrieval
- 125 and 250 mL sizes fit Osterizer* and other blenders that have Mason Jar threads
- 60 mL jars have natural polypropylene closures
- 125 mL to 1 L jars have white polypropylene closures with recessed tops for stacking.
- Autoclavable/Transparent

Includes: Polypropylene screw closures.

Compliance: Meets requirements of CFR21, Part 177.1520 for food and beverage use.

Notes: Completely disengage threads or remove cap before autoclaving. Not liquid leakproof; not recommended for liquid transport.

Nalgene Straight-Sided Wide-Mouth Jars

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2117-0060	60	53	43	48	45	4	48
2117-0125	125	70	64	64	74	4	24
2117-0250	250	70	64	75	119	4	24
2117-0500	500	120	112	112	88	4	16
2117-1000	1000	120	112	112	151	4	16

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Straight-Sided Wide-Mouth Jars

polypropylene copolymer, white polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ Translucent PP Wide-Mouth Jars have excellent chemical resistance and can be autoclaved repeatedly.

Recommended for storing pastes, solids, specimens and lab supplies. Not liquid leakproof.

details

- Translucent with excellent chemical resistance and repeated autoclavability – these jars are versatile in your lab
- Wide-mouth and straight sides provide full-access and complete sample retrieval
- 15, 30 and 60 mL jars have natural polypropylene closures
- 125 mL to 1 L jars have white polypropylene closures with recessed tops for stacking
- 125 and 250 mL sizes fit Osterizer™ and other blenders that have Mason Jar threads; recommended for use with Fluid Transfer Closure Cat. No. DS2153-0700
- Autoclavable

Includes: Polypropylene screw closures.

Note: Not liquid leakproof; not recommended for liquid transport. Completely disengage threads or remove cap before autoclaving. For 500 mL and 1 L sizes, remove closure and autoclave separately.

Nalgene Straight-Sided Wide-Mouth Jars

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	Closure Size, mm	Neck I.D., mm	O.D., mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2118-9050	15	38	29	31	46	12	72
2118-0001	30	43	33	36	48	12	72
2118-0002	60	53	43	48	45	12	48
2118-0004	125	70	64	64	74	12	36
2118-0008	250	70	64	75	119	6	36
2118-0016	500	120	112	112	88	6	24
2118-0032	1000	120	112	112	151	6	24

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Straight-Sided Jar and Mason Jar Replacement Closures

polypropylene



Nalgene™ Straight Sided Jar and Mason Jar Replacement Screw Closures are designed to fit Nalgene containers.

details

- Made to fit Nalgene Straight Sided Jars and Mason Jars (Cat. Nos. 2116-, 2117-, 2118- and 2115-)
- Autoclavable

Notes: Before autoclaving, disengage threads. Set top to side of straight sided jar when autoclaving to avoid deforming container.

Nalgene Straight Sided Jar and Mason Jar Replacement Closures

Cat. No.	Closure Size, mm	Color	No. per pkg	No. per Case
712150-0430	43	Natural	12	12
712150-0530	53	Natural	12	12
712154-0700	70	White	12	12
712155-1200	120	White	12	12



Thermo Scientific Nalgene Jars with Cover
polypropylene



Nalgene™ PP Jars with Cover are designed for storing and transporting solids.

Chemically compatible with a wide range of lab materials. Larger size makes an excellent waste crock.

details

- Straight sides and no neck make access and retrieval easy
- Larger sizes make excellent waste crocks
- Chemically compatible with a wide range of lab materials
- Autoclavable

Nalgene Jars with Cover

Cat. No.	Capacity, L	O.D. x H, cm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
5352-0002	2.2	13.3 x 19.1	1	6
5352-0004	4.6	16.8 x 23.9	1	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Jars with Cover
polycarbonate



Nalgene™ PC Multipurpose Jars with Cover are useful as water baths, aquaria, terraria or freeze-drying chambers.

Drill, tap or apply clamps to attach heating or cooling equipment. May be used over a wide temperature range (-135°C to +135°C). Flat lids permit stacking to save space.

details

- Drill, tap or apply clamps to jars to attach heating or cooling equipment
- Very durable 1/8 in. thick walls make these jars useful as water baths, aquaria, terraria or freeze-drying chamber
- Autoclavable

Notes: Jar DS5300-0507 is suitable for vacuum applications if not autoclaved.

Nalgene Multipurpose Jars with Cover

Cat. No.	Capacity, L (gal.)	O.D. x H, cm (in.)	No. per Case
DS5300-0507	2.2 (1/2)	13.3 x 19 (5-1/4 x 7-1/2)	1
DS5300-9212	4.7 (1)	17 x 23.7 (6-3/4 x 9-3/8)	1
DS5300-9609	8.3 (2)	22.2 x 25.3 (9 x 10)	1
DS5300-9910	18.8 (4.5)	30.2 x 30.2 (12 x 12)	1

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Hydrometer Jar

polymethylpentene



Nalgene™ Hydrometer jars are lighter in weight than glass and protect against breakage.

This transparent, autoclavable jar exhibits superior chemical resistance and a broad base make this a very stable addition to the lab.

details

- Lighter in weight than glass – won't break
- Versatile jar can also be used as a lactometer cylinder
- Superior chemical resistance and broad base provide stability
- Autoclavable/Transparent

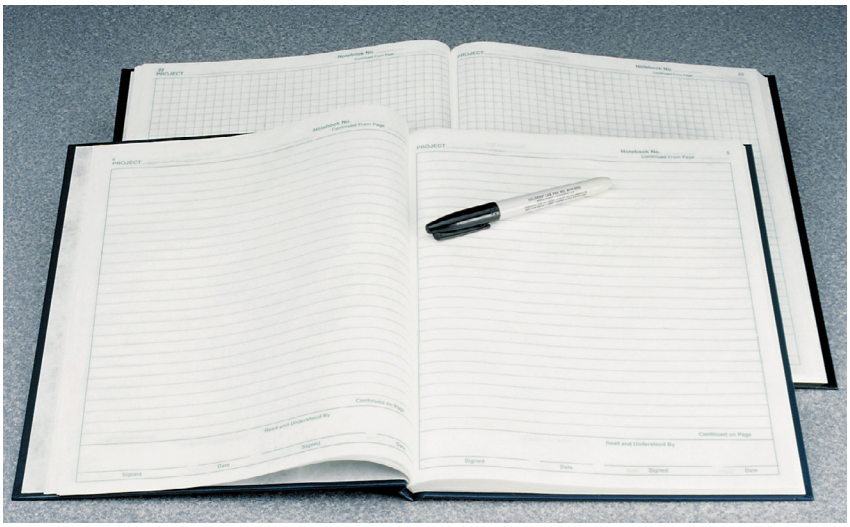
Notes: Hydrometer not included.

Nalgene Hydrometer Jar

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	Material
6230-0500	500	Polymethylpentene

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Lab Notebooks with PolyPaper Pages

uncoated PolyPaper pages, polyethylene cover



Nalgene™ Lab Notebooks for permanently securing your valuable notes and data in a hardcover case-bound paginated book.

This lab notebook is extremely chemical resistant, making it durable for lab use. Pages include spaces for dates and signatures necessary documentation for securing patent protection.

details

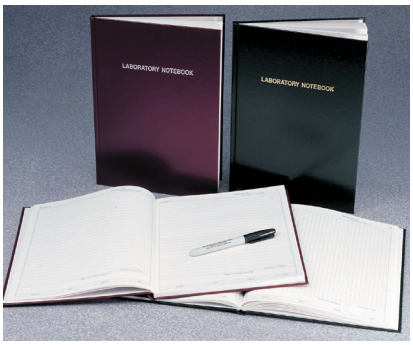
- Case-bound hardcover with 100 permanently-bound, polyolefin pages that are chemical resistant
- Pages are numbered and printed with spaces for dates, signature of worker and witness for patent protection
- 23 x 29 cm (9-1/4 x 11-1/4 in.) pages are ruled with a fine green 6 mm (1/4 in.) grid to assist for orderly note keeping, drawings and charts
- Accepts ballpoint pen and permanent marking pen
- Permanently bound and paginated for data security and traceability

Includes: Instructions for keeping records, page for issuing book and table of contents.

Nalgene Lab Notebooks with PolyPaper Pages

Cat. No.	Cover Color	Cover Dimensions, cm (in.)	Page Dimensions, cm (in.)	Page Format	No. per Pack	No. per Case
6300-1000	Black	24.1 x 29.2 x 1.59 (9-1/2 x11-1/2 x 5/8)	23.5 x 28.6 (9-1/4 x 11-1/4)	1/4 in. grid	1	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Laboratory Notebooks with Regular Paper Pages
polyethylene cover



Nalgene™ Lab Notebooks feature 96 permanently sewn-in paper pages with either grid or horizontal ruled lines.

Hard cover is durable and waterproof. Pages include spaces for dates and signatures, necessary documentation for securing patent protection as well as instructions for keeping records, table of contents and a page for issuing contents.

details

- Spaces for dates, signature of worker and witness for patent protection
- Choose forest green cover with green grid or burgundy cover with horizontal lines
- Page size: Letter (8-1/2 × 11 in.) or A4 (8-3/4 × 11-1/4 in.)
- Permanently bound and paginated for data security and traceability

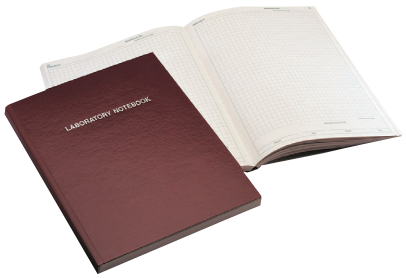
Includes: Instructions for keeping records, page for issuing book and table of contents.

Notes: Pages are not waterproof.

Nalgene Lab Notebooks with Regular Paper Pages

Cat. No..	Colors	Page dimension, cm (in.)	Line/grid spacing	No. per pkg.	No. per Case
6301-1000	Forest Green	21.6 x 27.9 (8-1/2 x 11)	6 mm grid	1	6
6301-2000	Burgundy	21.6 x 27.9 (8-1/2 x 11)	3 horizontal lines per inch	1	6
6301-3000	Forest Green	22.2 x 28.6 (8-3/4 x 11-1/4)	5 mm grid	1	6
6301-4000	Burgundy	22.2 x 28.6 (8-3/4 x 11-1/4)	5 mm lines	1	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Deluxe Laboratory Notebooks with Regular Paper Pages
polyethylene cover



Nalgene™ Deluxe Lab Notebooks with 184 high-quality, acid-free paper pages with 1/4 in. grid.

Double the pages of our other lab notebooks. Specially designed for process record keeping and ideal for research laboratories in securing patent protection. Cover is water-resistant and easy to wipe clean.

details

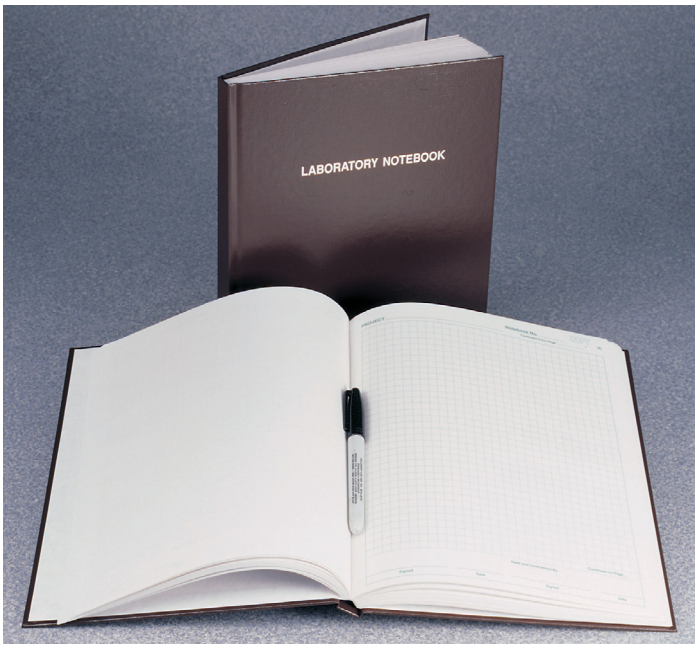
- Features water-resistant polyethylene cover and 184 high-quality, acid-free, paper pages with 1/4 in. grid lines
- Permanently bound and paginated for data security and traceability
- Letter-sized 8-1/2 × 11 in. pages are permanently bound and sewn
- Pages include place for preparer and witness signatures to aid in securing patent protection

Nalgene Deluxe Laboratory Notebook with Regular paper pages

Cat. No..	Cover color	O.D., (L x W x D), cm (in.)	Page dimension, cm (in.)	Grid size, in.	No. per pkg	No. per Case
6501-1000	Burgundy	22.5 x 28.6 x 1.6 (8-7/8 x 11-1/4 x 5/8)	21.6 x 27.9 (8-1/2 x 11)	1/4 in.	1	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Duplex Lab Notebooks

duplex format, paper pages, brown polyethylene cover



Nalgene™ Laboratory Notebooks come with sewn-in paper pages in a duplex format, and a durable polyethylene cover.

Pages are printed on one side only with an identically numbered duplicate behind it, designed for copying notes or for use with carbon paper (not included). Contains 50 numbered sets (100 total sheets) of regular gridded paper.

details

- Pages are printed on one side only and gridded
- Brown waterproof cover is easy to wipe clean
- Each page is followed by an identically numbered, perforated page for easy removal
- Contains 50 numbered sets (total of 100 sheets)
- Page size: 8-1/2 × 11 in.
- Pages printed with 1/4 in. grid

Notes: Carbon paper is not supplied with notebooks.

Nalgene Lab Notebooks

Cat. No.	Description	Overall Dimension, (L x W x D), cm (in.)	Page Dimensions, (L x W x D) cm (in.)	No. per Pack	No. per Case
6302-1000	50 numbered sets (total of 100 sheets)	22.5 x 28.6 x 1.6 (8-7/8 x 11-1/4 x 5/8)	21.6 x 27.9 (8-1/2 x 11)	1	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Field Notebook, Spiral-Bound

polyolefin pages, blue polyethylene cover



Nalgene™ Field Notebook, Spiral-bound is ideal where moisture or chemicals may present a problem.

Flexible, yet durable cover with sheets permanently spiral-bound and paginated for data security and traceablility. Includes 96 plastic pages printed with a grid on both sides. Polyolefin pages hold up to repeated wetting and chemical exposure. Book opens to lay flat. Cover and pages can be turned to the back to leave only the page at hand exposed to save workspace.

details

- Blue polyethylene cover with 48 treated Polyolefin 9 × 11-1/4 in. pages and plastic spiral binding
- Pages numbered 1 through 96 and printed with fine green 1/4 in. (6 mm) grid
- Pages are washable and they dry flat
- Plastic pages protect your data; repels salt water, mud, chemicals and dirt
- Spiral notebook lies flat for easy use in the field
- Accepts almost all writing devices including ballpoint pen, felt-tip marker, indelible and grease pencils. Does not accept pencil.

Includes: Instructions for accepted notebook procedures, table of contents, page for issuing notebook.

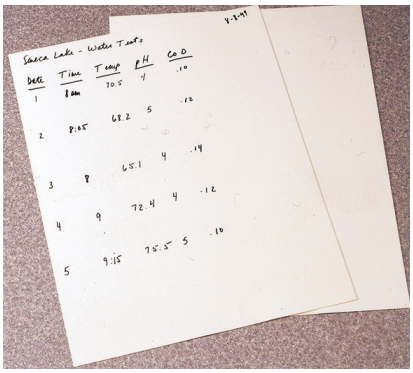
Notes: Sheets do not accept pencil.

Nalgene Field Notebook, Spiral-bound

Cat. No.	Description	Page size, cm (in.)	Grid size, in.	No. per pkg	No. per Case
6303-1000	Polypaper Field Notebook	23 x 29 (9 x 11-1/4)	1/4	1	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Polyolefin Plastic Paper Sheets

polyolefin pages



Nalgene™ Polyolefin Plastic Paper Sheets roll or fold without cracking, stay flexible at cold temperatures and won't rip, stretch or shrink.

These durable sheets can be punched for use in binders or cut into labels to be enclosed with wet or dry chemical or biological samples stored in formalin. Excellent for field data collection and chain-of-custody records.

details

- Resist UV light, tearing, fraying, curling, aging, discoloration, rot and mildew
- Roll or fold without cracking
- Remain flexible at cold temperatures
- May be punched for use in three-ring binders
- Cut into labels for enclosing with wet or dry chemicals and biological samples stored in formalin
- Can be written on with almost any pen, marker, type or print (does not accept pencil).

Notes: Sheets do not accept pencil.

Nalgene Polyolefin Plastic Paper Sheets

Cat. No.	L x W, cm (in.)	No. per Pack	No. per Case
6304-9811	27.9 x 21.6 (11 x 8-1/2)	50	300



Thermo Scientific Nalgene Polyolefin Pressure-Sensitive Labels

polyolefin



Nalgene™ Polyolefin labels won't wrinkle, curl or melt when used in photocopiers, laser or inkjet printers.

Polyolefin labels are waterproof and resist most chemicals, while accepting a variety of inks including copier, marker, ballpoint, gels and technical markers, making them indispensable in the lab. Does not accept pencil. Pretest specific inks for suitability prior to use. Formatted for easy setup in most word processing label printing programs (instructions included).

details

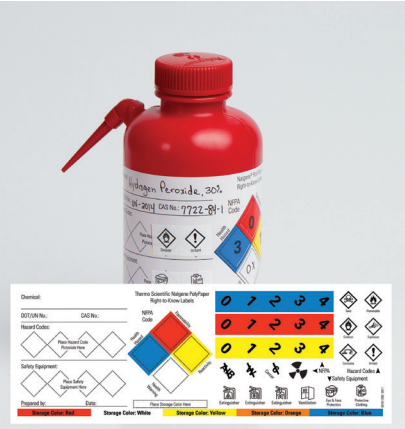
- Durable polyolefin labels resist ultraviolet light, mildew, chemicals and dirt and won't discolor, crack or tear
- Adhesive backing sticks well to any plastic, glass or metal surface – excellent for labeling microscopic slides
- Chemically compatible with most lab reagents although solvents may dissolve adhesive
- Rated to work in freezers without curling or detaching to -29°C
- For use with all writing devices except pencil
- Autoclavable

Nalgene Polyolefin Pressure-Sensitive Labels

Cat. No.	H x W, mm (in.)	No. labels per sheet	No. labels per Pack	No. labels per Case
6319-0010	22 x 22 (7/8 x 7/8)	80	800	4000
6319-0015	20 x 38 (3/4 x 1-1/2)	65	650	3250
6319-0020	25 x 67 (1 x 2-1/2)	30	300	1500
6319-0030	13 x 44 (1/2 x 1-3/4)	80	800	4000
6319-0040	51 x 102 (2 x 4)	10	100	500

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Right-To-Know Custom Labeling System

polyolefin with clear plastic overlay



Nalgene™ Right-To-Know Customer Labeling System is ideal for creating labels for dispensing bottles that identify the chemical within and its properties.

Create your own safety label specific to chemical contents stored in your container. Labels adhere to the container and have a clear plastic overlay to protect the label markings from coming off due to chemical contact. Refer to the appropriate Material Safety data sheet (MSDS) or other reference material to verify the correct codes. Complete instructions included with each package.

details

- Overlay is provided to protect label from chemical contact
- Ability to refer to the appropriate Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) or other reference material to verify the correct codes required for accurate and safe use.
- Complete instructions included with each package – hazard symbol stickers are GHS compliant

Nalgene Right-To-Know Custom Labeling System

Cat. No.	L x W, mm (in.)	No. per Pack	No. per Case
6316-1000	76.2 x 127 (3 x 5)	25	150

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Lab Markers

black ink



Nalgene™ Lab Markers are recommended for use with Nalgene Polyolefin paper, notebooks and labels.

Nalgene Lab Markers are indispensable around the lab. They write on almost any surface, including glass, metal or plastic. Choose from a fine point pen or broad line marker for permanently marking almost anything. Caps have a clip to keep them handy in a lab coat or shirt pocket.

details

- Felt-tip marking pens with convenient pocket clips
- Choose fine-line pen or broad-line marker depending on your requirement
- Dependably writes on glass, plastic or metal

Nalgene Lab Markers

Cat. No.	Description	No. per Pack	No. per Case
6310-0010	Lab Pen, Fine Line	4	12
6311-0010	Lab Marker, Broad Point	4	12

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Pipet Box Holder
acrylic



Nalgene™ Pipet Box Holders accommodate bags, boxes, pipet canisters or 1 to 100 mL individually wrapped serological pipets.

Compartments sized to fit one box of pipets 5-3/4 in. long. Dividers are removable to form larger storage areas that accomodate a wide variety of lab supplies.

details

- Clear acrylic organizers allow you to view their contents easily and keep your small lab items neatly organized and within reach
- Can withstand brief exposure to dilute acids, and bases
- Cat. No. 6810-0002 has up to two horizontal compartments
- Cat. No. 6810-0004 has up to four compartments positioned at an angle providing ergonomic access and prevents pipets from sliding out

Caution: Alcohols, organic solvents and strong acids may cause immediate damage.

Nalgene Pipet Box Holder

Cat. No.	Description	No. of Compartments	O.D., L x W x H, cm (in.)	Units per Case
5810-0002	Pipet Box Holder	2	15.2 x 15.2 x 38.1 (6 x 6 x 15)	1
5810-0004	Angled Pipet Holder	4	8.9 x 41.6 x 29.2 (3-1/2 x 16-3/8 x 11-1/2)	1

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Dispensing Bins
acrylic



Nalgene™ Dispensing Bins provide convenient, easy dispensing of small lab items.

This all purpose bin can be used to store small laboratory supplies. Top dispensing bin has two compartments and a divider that can be removed to create one larger compartment and a hinged dust cover keeps items clean. Front dispensing bin is hinged at front for easy access or item removal.

details

- Clear acrylic organizers allow you to view their contents easily and keep your small lab items neatly organized and within reach
- Can withstand brief exposure to dilute acids and bases

Caution: Alcohols, organic solvents and strong acids may cause immediate damage.

Nalgene Dispensing Bins

Cat. No.	Description	O.D., L x W x H, cm (in.)	No. per Case
5830-0001	Top Dispensing Bin	15.2 x 15.2 x 15.2 (6 x 6 x 6)	1
5830-0002	Front Dispensing Bin	15.2 x 15.2 x 15.2 (6 x 6 x 6)	1

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Parafilm Dispensers
acrylic



Nalgene™ Parafilm™ Dispenser is used to hold rolls securely for easy dispensing.

Acrylic dispenser can hold one box of 4 in. film or two boxes of 2 in. film. Channeled front allows cutting Parafilm. Storage for blade include, but blade is not included.

details

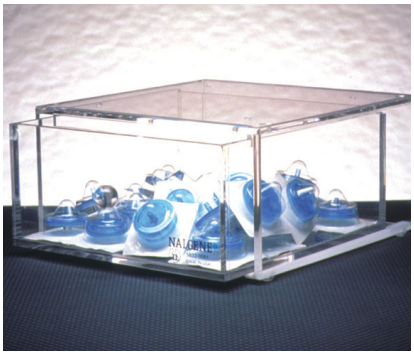
- Channeled front allows cutting Parafilm
- Holds one box of 4 in. film or two boxes of 2 in. film securely in place

Notes: Storage for blade included, but blade is not included.

Nalgene Parafilm Dispenser

Cat. No.	Description	No. per Case
5833-0001	Acrylic Parafilm Dispenser	1

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Stackable Drawer, All Purpose
acrylic



Nalgene™ Stackable Drawers nest for high-density storage and can be mounted under a shelf or cabinet with provided screws.

details

- Clear acrylic organizers allow you to view their contents easily and keep your small lab items neatly organized and within reach
- Can withstand brief exposure to dilute acids and bases

Caution: Alcohols, organic solvents and strong acids may cause immediate damage.

Nalgene Stackable Drawer, All Purpose

Cat. No.	O.D., L x W x H, cm (in.)	No. per Case
5832-0001	11.4 x 22.9 x 22.9 (4-1/2 x 9 x 9)	1

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Pipetter Rack and Stand

acrylic



Nalgene™ Pipetter Rack and Stand allow convenient, safe handling of pipetters used with radioisotopes.

Keep your pipetters within reach and behind your beta shield with this convenient rack. Holds four standard size pipetters. Hang rack on any benchtop beta shield or on its own stand as shown. Declutters work areas.

details

- Stand is 3/8 in. (9 mm) thick acrylic and works as a mini beta shield
- Holds 4 standard size pipetters

Notes: Pipetters sold separately.

Nalgene Pipetter Rack and Stand

Cat. No.	Description	O.D., H x W x D, cm (in.)	No. per Case
6803-0001	Acrylic Pipetter Rack and Stand	15.2 x 26.0 x 10.2 (6 x 10-1/4 x 4)	1

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Utility Boxes

styrene-acrylonitrile, white low-density polyethylene lid with white SAN insert



Nalgene™ Utility Boxes are available in four different sizes and shapes for mulitpurpose lab storage.

Cat. No. 5700-0500 is ideal for electrophoresis gels. Lids snap securely into place. Stackable; rounded corners for easy cleaning. Clear wall allows easy view of contents.

Attractive, easy-to-clean, general purpose laboratory storage boxes.
Not leakproof.

details

- Manufactured from clear styrene-acrylonitrile with tight-fitting, molded, white, LDPE lids that include inserts to store and keep items dry and secure
- Stackable for high-density storage
- Cat. No. 5700-0500 is ideal for electrophoresis gels

Nalgene Utility Boxes

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	L x W x H, cm (in.)	No. per Pack	No. per Case
5700-0325	325	12.9 x 7.5 x 5.9 (5 x 3 x 2-3/8)	4	24
5700-0500	500	19.1 x 15.6 x 3.7 (7-1/2 x 6 x 1-1/2)	2	12
5700-1000	1000	12.7 x 7.3 x 17.5 (5 x 3 x 7)	2	12
5700-2000	2000	19.1 x 15.4 x 9.4 (7-1/2 x 6 x 4)	1	8

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Large Sterilizing Pans
polypropylene



Nalgene™ Large Sterilizing pans are useful for drying and sterilizing instruments and labware or for collecting and washing soiled lab equipment.

Rolled edges provide extra stiffness and durability for these heavy-duty pans; molded-in handles for easy carrying.

details

- Pans are tapered for nesting to save space
- Rolled edges provide extra stiffness for carrying heavy contents
- Heavy wall construction will withstand rugged use and repeated sterilizing
- Autoclavable

Nalgene Large Sterilizing Pans

Cat. No.	Capacity, L (qts.)	L x W x H, mm (in.)	No. per Pack	No. per Case
6900-0010	9.5 (10)	361 x 311 x 143 (14-1/4 x 12-1/4 x 5-5/8)	1	6
6900-0020	14.2 (15)	543 x 435 x 130 (21-3/8 x 17-1/8 x 5-1/8)	1	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Autoclavable Pans
polypropylene



Nalgene™ Pans can be used repeatedly for autoclaving instruments and labware.

Heavy-duty construction and extra strong rims make these pans excellent for carrying heavy loads. Rounded corners make cleaning easy.

details

- Pans are tapered for nesting to save space
- Rolled edges provide extra stiffness for carrying heavy contents
- Heavy wall construction will withstand rugged use and repeated sterilization
- Autoclavable

Nalgene Autoclavable Pans

Cat. No.	Capacity, L (qts.)	L x W x H, mm (in.)	No. per Pack	No. per Case
6902-1000	2 (1.8)	260 x 159 x 64 (10-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 2-1/2)	1	6
6902-2000	2.8 (2)	260 x 159 x 105 (10-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 4-1/8)	1	6
6902-3000	3.1 (3)	324 x 260 x 70 (12-3/4 x 10-1/4 x 2-3/4)	1	6
6902-5000	5 (5)	324 x 257 x 108 (12-3/4 x 10-1/8 x 4-1/4)	1	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Pipet/Instrument Sterilizing Tray with Cover

filled polypropylene



Nalgene™ Pipet/Instrument Sterilizing Tray with rigid plastic construction cuts down on breakage and chipping of glass pipet tips.

Horizontal design allows pipets to be fully immersed in disinfectant. Tray is stackable, lightweight, quiet and less expensive than stainless steel. Cover fits into groove of pan to minimize spillage of hazardous materials.

details

- Holds pipets up to 40 cm long in a stackable, lightweight alternative to stainless steel
- Can also be used to sterilize small labware and instruments
- Resists aggressive disinfectants
- Cover has a hand grip and rests in a groove to minimize spillage of hazardous materials
- Autoclavable

Compliance: Meets OSHA Standard 29CFR1910.1030 for use as protection against bloodborne pathogens. Conforms to NIH and Federal Register guidelines for biohazardous and recombinant DNA research where disinfecting and subsequent autoclaving of pipets are required before cleaning and disposal.

Nalgene Pipet/Instrument Sterilizing Tray with Cover

Cat. No.	Description	L x W x H, mm (in.)	No. per Pack	No. per Case
6910-0618	Sterilizing Tray	456 x 152 x 67 (18 x 6 x 2-5/8)	1	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Pans

high-density polyethylene



Nalgene™ pans are used for soaking labware or as ice baths.

Durable, sturdy pans have a rolled rim for extra-strength. Chemically resistant to most acids, bases and alcohols.

details

- Rugged, durable pans tapered for nesting
- Molded-in handles and rolled edges for easy carrying and handling
- Resistant to most acids, bases and alcohols for a multitude of uses in the lab

Notes: This pan is NOT autoclavable.

Nalgene Pans

Cat. No.	L x W x H, Top O.D., mm (in.)	L x W x H, Bottom I.D., mm (in.)	No. per Pack	No. per Case
7120-0010	358 x 308 x 143 (14-1/8 x 12-1/8 x 5-5/8)	254 x 221 x 135 (10 x 8-3/4 x 5-3/8)	1	6
7120-0020	541 x 435 x 130 (21-3/8 x 17-1/8 x 5-1/8)	422 x 336 x 127 (16-5/8 x 13-1/4 x 5)	1	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Autoclaving Baskets
polypropylene



Nalgene™ Polypropylene Autoclaving Baskets hold labware during autoclaving and washing

Baskets provide complete venting and draining. Smooth surface will not scratch plastic or glass contents. Chemically compatible with most acids, bases and alcohols, so it won't corrode.

details

- Provides airflow for venting and drying
- Smooth surface will not scratch plastic or glass
- Nestable for storage
- Autoclavable

Nalgene Autoclaving Baskets

Cat. No.	L x W x H, cm (in)	No. per Pack	No. per Case
6917-0127	15.6 x 12.2 x 10.4 (6-1/8 x 4-7/8 x 4-1/8)	1	6
6917-0150	15.6 x 16.8 x 17.8 (6-1/8 x 6-5/8 x 7)	1	6
6917-0230	23.3 x 23.0 x 23.9 (9-1/4 x 9-1/8 x 9-3/8)	1	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Pneumatic Trough
polypropylene



Nalgene™ PP Pneumatic Trough is an excellent replacement for metal-type troughs.

Polypropylene trough features tapered sides for nesting. Lightweight, corrosion-proof and quiet, it has no sharp corners or separate parts to lose. Built-in gas inlet and platform accommodates four 250 mL bottles.

details

- Lightweight, corrosion-proof and quieter than metal
- No sharp corners or separate parts to lose
- Bridge supports four wide mouth 250 mL bottles
- Gas tubing passes through a loop to prevent liquid from flowing into gas line
- Liquid inlet and outlet connections accept 1/4 in. I.D. × 3/8 in. O.D. (6.4 × 9.5 mm) tubing (tubing sold separately)

Nalgene Pneumatic Trough

Cat. No.	Description	L x W x H, cm	No. per Case
6820-0010	Pneumatic Trough	31.1 x 17.2 x 76	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Pipet Baskets

high-density polyethylene



Nalgene™ Pipet Baskets are made of resilient, chemical-resistant HDPE to protect glass pipets from breakage.

Perforated screen in the bottom allows cleaning solutions to fill the chamber from the bottom and is recessed 3/4 in. (1.9 cm) for complete drainage. Use inside Nalgene pipet jars for soaking pipets in cleaning or disinfection solutions, then drain and transfer into the Nalgene pipet washer for automatic pipet washing and rinsing.

details

- Rugged, resilient baskets cushion pipets and won't corrode
- Perforated bottom is recessed 19 mm (3/4 in.) into base for complete drainage
- Chemically compatible with most acids, bases, alcohols and detergents

Notes: Match size letter code for best jar and washer fits.

Nalgene Pipet Baskets

Cat. No.	Size Code	Height with Handle, cm (in.)	For Pipet Length, cm (in.)	No. per Case
DS5241-0020	A	37 (14-3/4)	20.3 (8)	1
DS5241-0040	B	58 (22-3/4)	40.6 (16)	1
DS5241-0050	C	78 (30-3/4)	61.0 (24)	1

Thermo Scientific Products –
meeting the challenges of science and industry

biological safety cabinets



Leading the way, so you can work in comfort and safety – everyday.

For decades, Thermo Scientific biological safety cabinets have been at the forefront of design, performance and safety innovation – enhancing the way you work in the lab. Our family of Class II offerings incorporate technical advances that ensure maximum safety, user comfort and energy savings:

- **Thermo Scientific Herasafe KSP and Maxisafe 2020** – provide superior airflow filtration and easy filter exchange systems ideal for preparing cytotoxic drugs
- **Thermo Scientific Herasafe KS and Safe 2020** – feature an advanced design for easy operation and maximum safety, ideal wherever protection is paramount
- **Thermo Scientific 1300 Series A2 and MSC-Advantage** – combine safety, energy efficiency and value for today's productive laboratory
- **Thermo Scientific 1300 Series B2** – designed and optimized for microbiological work with gases and volatile chemicals

For more product information, go to:
www.thermoscientific.com/bsc

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Pipet Jars

cross-linked high-density polyethylene, polypropylene copolymer base



Nalgene™ Pipet Jars are used for soaking or chemically sterilizing glass pipets.

Tough, rigid and seamless jar is deal for soaking glassware and pipets. Excellent general purpose container with dust lid.

details

- Cross-linked high-density polyethylene is chemically compatible for long-term exposure to most acids, bases, alcohols and detergents
- May be used with sulfuric acid/dichromate solution if acid concentration is 60% or less
- Recommended cleaning solution formula shown on the jar's label is effective and lasts longer than standard solutions
- Match size letter code with basket size letter code for optimum fit
- Base with flanges prevents tipping

Storage: Store jar in container, sink or drainboard large enough to retain contents should leakage occur.

Caution: Not for use with concentrated sulfuric acid. Do not mix cleaning solutions in jar; see jar label for recommended solution formula

How to use: Fill with preferred cleaning solution. Place pipets in the corresponding Nalgene pipet basket (Cat. No. DS5241) for easy submersion in, and retrieval from, the jar. Lid slows cleaning solution evaporation and keeps contents free from debris. Flanged base for added security.

Nalgene Pipet Jars

Cat. No.	Size	For Pipets up to, cm (in.)	H x D, cm (in.)	No. per Pack	No. per Case
5242-0040	A	20.3 (8)	51.4 x 16.5 (20-1/4 x 6-1/2)	1	6
5242-0050	B	40.6 (16)	68.6 x 16.5 (27 x 6-1/2)	1	6
5242-0060	C	61 (24)	91.4 x 17.5 (36 x 6-7/8)	1	2

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Pipet Washers/Rinsers

high-density polyethylene



Nalgene™ Pipet Washer/Rinsers attach to your sink water or DI tap and drain for repeated, automatic fill and empty cycling.

details

- One piece, leakproof, weld-free
- High-density polyethylene is built for rugged use
- Large tubing diameter permits faster cycles and allows water to drain completely
- Water inlet designed to eliminate back siphoning of contaminated water into water line, even if pressure drops
- Slower cycling is achieved without attachments by turning down water source flow rate
- Works well on low water pressure

Includes: Clear plastic tubing for inlet and outlet. Pipet basket sold separately.

How to use: Attach to water inlet and direct drain tubing into an appropriate drain to accept the rinse water. Turn on your water source and the wash chamber fills from the water inlet. When wash chamber is full, a siphon forms at the drain elbow emptying the chamber through the drain outlet. Fill and empty cycles continue until water source is turned off.

Nalgene Pipet Washers/Rinsers

Cat. No.	Size	For Pipets up to, cm (in.)	Overall H, cm (in.)	No. per Pack	No. per Case
5245-0040	A, B	41 (16)	78 (30-1/2)	1	6
5245-0050	C	61 (24)	97 (38)	1	4

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Pipet Cleaning Equipment Sets



Nalgene™ Pipet Cleaning Equipment Sets include everything needed to clean pipets.

Each of these packaged sets comes with a basket, jar and washer. Convenient larger size available in this set package to accomodate up to 32 in. (81 cm) long pipets.

details

- All are made of rugged, high-density polyethylene
- Components are also available separately except F size (sold only as a set)

Includes: One pipet jar, one basket and one washer/rinser of size indicated.

Notes: For horizontal pipet washing, see Cat. No. 6910-0618: Instrument/pipet sterilizing pan.

Nalgene Pipet Cleaning Equipment Sets

Cat. No.	Size	For Pipets up to, cm (in.)	No. per Case
5250-0040	B	41 (16)	1
5250-0050	C	61 (24)	1
DS5250-0060	F	81 (36)	1

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Unwire Test Tube Racks

Resmer™ Manufacturing Technology



Nalgene™ Unwire™ Test Tube Racks withstand most lab chemicals and temperatures up to 121°C.

Sturdy, durable plastic racks have no coating to chip, peel or rust. These racks are molded in a single piece for exceptional strength and durability. Securely hold a full load of test tubes or centrifuge tubes for 13, 16, 20, 25 and 30 mm diameter sizes. Molded in 6 bright and long-lasting colors to help keep your samples organized.

details

- Smooth finish leaves fewer places for contaminants to lodge; no welds to break, no sharp edges and no assembly required – ready to use
- Endplates accept large labels for easy identification of samples
- Higher specific gravity than water so rack stays submerged in a water bath – won't float
- Withstands most lab chemicals and temperatures up to 121°C for a variety of lab procedures
- Available in six bright colors to help keep samples organized
- 15 mL conical tubes fit 20 mm racks; 50 mL conical tubes fit 30 mm racks
- Autoclavable

Nalgene Unwire Test Tube Racks

Cat. No.	Array	Color	L x W x H, cm (in.)	No. per Pack	No. per Case
For 13 mm tubes, 72 places					
5970-0513	6 x 12	Red	20 x 10.2 x 5.7 (7-3/4 x 4 x 2-1/4)	1	8
5970-0313	6 x 12	Blue	20 x 10.2 x 5.7 (7-3/4 x 4 x 2-1/4)	1	8
5970-0413	6 x 12	Green	20 x 10.2 x 5.7 (7-3/4 x 4 x 2-1/4)	1	8
5970-0213	6 x 12	Yellow	20 x 10.2 x 5.7 (7-3/4 x 4 x 2-1/4)	1	8
5970-0113	6 x 12	Orange	20 x 10.2 x 5.7 (7-3/4 x 4 x 2-1/4)	1	8
5970-0013	6 x 12	White	20 x 10.2 x 5.7 (7-3/4 x 4 x 2-1/4)	1	8
For 16 mm tubes, 72 places					
5970-0516	6 x 12	Red	24.8 x 12.7 x 7.0 (9-3/4 x 5 x 2-3/4)	1	8
5970-0316	6 x 12	Blue	24.8 x 12.7 x 7.0 (9-3/4 x 5 x 2-3/4)	1	8
5970-0416	6 x 12	Green	24.8 x 12.7 x 7.0 (9-3/4 x 5 x 2-3/4)	1	8
5970-0216	6 x 12	Yellow	24.8 x 12.7 x 7.0 (9-3/4 x 5 x 2-3/4)	1	8
5970-0116	6 x 12	Orange	24.8 x 12.7 x 7.0 (9-3/4 x 5 x 2-3/4)	1	8
5970-0016	6 x 12	White	24.8 x 12.7 x 7.0 (9-3/4 x 5 x 2-3/4)	1	8
For 20 mm tubes, 40 places					
5970-0520	4 x 10	Red	25 x 10.2 x 8.3 (9-3/4 x 4 x 3-1/4)	1	8
5970-0320	4 x 10	Blue	25 x 10.2 x 8.3 (9-3/4 x 4 x 3-1/4)	1	8
5970-0420	4 x 10	Green	25 x 10.2 x 8.3 (9-3/4 x 4 x 3-1/4)	1	8
5970-0220	4 x 10	Yellow	25 x 10.2 x 8.3 (9-3/4 x 4 x 3-1/4)	1	8
5970-0120	4 x 10	Orange	25 x 10.2 x 8.3 (9-3/4 x 4 x 3-1/4)	1	8
5970-0020	4 x 10	White	25 x 10.2 x 8.3 (9-3/4 x 4 x 3-1/4)	1	8

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Unwire Test Tube Racks

Resmer™ Manufacturing Technology, continued

Nalgene Unwire Test Tube Racks

Cat. No.	Array	Color	L x W x H, cm (in.)	No. per Pack	No. per Case
For 25 mm tubes, 40 places					
5970-0525	4 x 10	Red	30 x 12.1 x 9.2 (11-3/4 x 4-3/4 x 3-1/2)	1	8
5970-0325	4 x 10	Blue	30 x 12.1 x 9.2 (11-3/4 x 4-3/4 x 3-1/2)	1	8
5970-0425	4 x 10	Green	30 x 12.1 x 9.2 (11-3/4 x 4-3/4 x 3-1/2)	1	8
5970-0225	4 x 10	Yellow	30 x 12.1 x 9.2 (11-3/4 x 4-3/4 x 3-1/2)	1	8
5970-0125	4 x 10	Orange	30 x 12.1 x 9.2 (11-3/4 x 4-3/4 x 3-1/2)	1	8
5970-0025	4 x 10	White	30 x 12.1 x 9.2 (11-3/4 x 4-3/4 x 3-1/2)	1	8
For 30 mm tubes, 24 places					
5970-0530	3 x 8	Red	28.3 x 10.8 x 8.3 (11-1/4 x 4-1/4 x 3-1/4)	1	8
5970-0330	3 x 8	Blue	28.3 x 10.8 x 8.3 (11-1/4 x 4-1/4 x 3-1/4)	1	8
5970-0430	3 x 8	Green	28.3 x 10.8 x 8.3 (11-1/4 x 4-1/4 x 3-1/4)	1	8
5970-0230	3 x 8	Yellow	28.3 x 10.8 x 8.3 (11-1/4 x 4-1/4 x 3-1/4)	1	8
5970-0130	3 x 8	Orange	28.3 x 10.8 x 8.3 (11-1/4 x 4-1/4 x 3-1/4)	1	8
5970-0030	3 x 8	White	28.3 x 10.8 x 8.3 (11-1/4 x 4-1/4 x 3-1/4)	1	8



Thermo Scientific Nalgene Unwire Half-Racks

Resmer™ Manufacturing Technology



Nalgene™ Unwire™ Half-Racks are ideal for use in incubators, refrigerators, freezers, under lab hoods, and on benchtops.

Our half-racks have all the features of our full sized Unwire racks, but occupy half the space! These half-racks fit easily in ice or water baths – will not float. More space-efficient than full-sized racks. Molded in 6 bright colors to help keep samples organized.

details

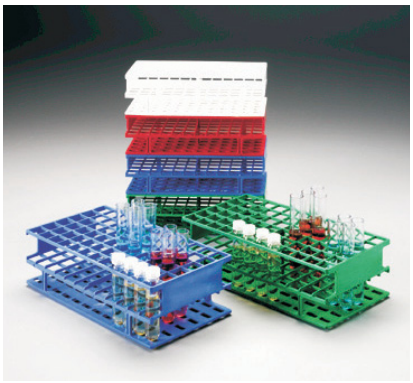
- Smooth finish leaves fewer places for contaminants to lodge; no welds to break, no sharp edges and ready to use – no assembly required
- Endplates accept large labels for easy identification of samples
- Higher specific gravity than water so stays submerged in a water bath – won't float
- Withstands most lab chemicals and temperatures up to 121°C for a variety of lab procedures
- Available in six bright colors to help keep samples organized
- 15 mL conical tubes fit 20 mm racks; 50 mL conical tubes fit 30 mm racks
- Half the length of standard Unwire Racks, racks save space on the benchtop or fit easily in ice or water baths
- Autoclavable

Nalgene Unwire Half-Racks

Cat. No.	Array	Color	L x W x H, cm (in.)	No. per Pack	No. per Case
For 13 mm tubes, 36 places					
5972-0013	6 x 6	White	10.2 x 10.2 x 5.6 (4 x 4 x 2-1/4)	1	8
5972-0313	6 x 6	Blue	10.2 x 10.2 x 5.6 (4 x 4 x 2-1/4)	1	8
5972-0413	6 x 6	Green	10.2 x 10.2 x 5.6 (4 x 4 x 2-1/4)	1	8
5972-0513	6 x 6	Red	10.2 x 10.2 x 5.6 (4 x 4 x 2-1/4)	1	8
For 16 mm tubes, 36 places					
5972-0016	6 x 6	White	12.7 x 12.7 x 6.8 (5 x 5 x 2-3/4)	1	8
5972-0316	6 x 6	Blue	12.7 x 12.7 x 6.8 (5 x 5 x 2-3/4)	1	8
5972-0416	6 x 6	Green	12.7 x 12.7 x 6.8 (5 x 5 x 2-3/4)	1	8
5972-0516	6 x 6	Red	12.7 x 12.7 x 6.8 (5 x 5 x 2-3/4)	1	8
For 20 mm tubes, 20 places					
5972-0020	4 x 5	White	12.7 x 10.5 x 8.4 (5 x 4 x 3-1/4)	1	8
5972-0320	4 x 5	Blue	12.7 x 10.5 x 8.4 (5 x 4 x 3-1/4)	1	8
5972-0420	4 x 5	Green	12.7 x 10.5 x 8.4 (5 x 4 x 3-1/4)	1	8
5972-0520	4 x 5	Red	12.7 x 10.5 x 8.4 (5 x 4 x 3-1/4)	1	8
For 25 mm tubes, 16 places					
5972-0025	4 x 4	White	12.2 x 12.2 x 7.6 (5 x 4-3/4 x 3)	1	8
5972-0325	4 x 4	Blue	12.2 x 12.2 x 7.6 (5 x 4-3/4 x 3)	1	8
For 30 mm tubes, 9 places					
5972-0030	3 x 3	White	10.9 x 10.9 x 8.4 (4-1/4 x 4-1/4 x 3-1/4)	1	8
5972-0330	3 x 3	Blue	10.9 x 10.9 x 8.4 (4-1/4 x 4-1/4 x 3-1/4)	1	8
5972-0430	3 x 3	Green	10.9 x 10.9 x 8.4 (4-1/4 x 4-1/4 x 3-1/4)	1	8
5972-0530	3 x 3	Red	10.9 x 10.9 x 8.4 (4-1/4 x 4-1/4 x 3-1/4)	1	8

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Unwire Test Tube Racks

polypropylene



Nalgene™ Unwire™ PP Test Tube Racks provide exceptional strength and durability.

These ready-to-use racks are designed to save space on your benchtop – they hold a full load of test tubes or centrifuge tubes. Available in four bright colors, its easy to keep samples organized.

details

- Higher specific gravity than water so rack stays submerged in a water bath – won't float
- Hold a full load of test tubes or centrifuge tubes for 13, 16, 20, 25 and 30 mm sizes or up to 72 smaller diameter tubes
- Four bright colors help keep samples organized
- Endplates accept large labels for easy identification of samples

Notes: These racks are NOT autoclavable.

Nalgene Unwire Test Tube Racks

Cat. No.	Array	Color	L x W x H, cm (in.)	No. per Pack	No. per Case
For 13 mm tubes, 72 places					
5976-0013	6 x 12	White	20.0 x 10.2 x 5.7 (7-3/4 x 4 x 2-1/4)	1	8
5976-0313	6 x 12	Blue	20.0 x 10.2 x 5.7 (7-3/4 x 4 x 2-1/4)	1	8
5976-0413	6 x 12	Green	20.0 x 10.2 x 5.7 (7-3/4 x 4 x 2-1/4)	1	8
5976-0513	6 x 12	Red	20.0 x 10.2 x 5.7 (7-3/4 x 4 x 2-1/4)	1	8
For 16 mm tubes, 72 places					
5976-0016	6 x 12	White	24.8 x 12.7 x 7.0 (9-3/4 x 5 x 2-3/4)	1	8
5976-0316	6 x 12	Blue	24.8 x 12.7 x 7.0 (9-3/4 x 5 x 2-3/4)	1	8
5976-0416	6 x 12	Green	24.8 x 12.7 x 7.0 (9-3/4 x 5 x 2-3/4)	1	8
5976-0516	6 x 12	Red	24.8 x 12.7 x 7.0 (9-3/4 x 5 x 2-3/4)	1	8

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Test Tube Racks, General Purpose
polycarbonate



Nalgene™ PC General-Purpose Racks are available with handles for easy carrying.

These general purpose racks can stack with any other racks of the same length when empty. Holes are keyed with molded-in numbers and letters for easy identification of tubes.

details

- Identify tubes easily with keyed in numbers and letters on rack
- Handles make these racks easy to carry
- Will stack with other racks of same length to save space when not in use
- Higher specific gravity than water so racks stay submerged in a water bath – won't float
- Autoclavable

Notes: Autoclaving will reduce strength over time.

Nalgene Test Tube Racks, General Purpose

Cat. No.	For Tube Size	Array	L x W, cm (in.)	No. of Places	No. per Pack	No. per Case
5929-0016	13–16 mm	4 x 10	28.5 x 11.5 (11 x 4-1/2)	40	1	4
5929-0020	16–20 mm	4 x 10	28.5 x 11.5 (11 x 4-1/2)	40	1	4
5929-0030	25–30 mm	3 x 8	32.0 x 11.5 (12-1/2 x 4-1/2)	24	1	4

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Test Tube Racks, General Purpose
polypropylene



Nalgene™ PP General Purpose Racks are available with handles for easy carrying.

These general purpose racks can stack with any other racks of the same length when empty. Holes are keyed with molded-in numbers and letters for easy identification of tubes.

details

- Identify tubes easily with keyed in numbers and letters on rack
- Handles make these racks easy to carry
- Will stack with other racks of same length to save space when not in use
- Superior chemical resistance make these racks compatible with many chemicals in the lab
- Higher specific gravity than water so stays submerged in a water bath – won't float

Notes: These racks are NOT autoclavable.

Nalgene Test Tube Racks, General Purpose

Cat. No.	For Tube Size	Array	L x W, cm (in.)	No. of Places	No. per Pack	No. per Case
5930-0013	10–13 mm	6 x 12	28.5 x 11.5 (11 x 4-1/2)	72	1	4
5930-0016	13–16 mm	4 x 10	28.5 x 11.5 (11 x 4-1/2)	40	1	4
5930-0020	16–20 mm	4 x 10	28.5 x 11.5 (11 x 4-1/2)	40	1	4
5930-0030	21–25 mm	3 x 8	32.0 x 11.5 (12-1/2 x 4-1/2)	24	1	4

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Test Tube Slant Racks

polycarbonate



Nalgene™ Test Tube Slant Racks are useful for incubating liquid cultures on a slant.

Unique end plate design on this slant rack rests at a 5° or 20° tilt to allow media to harden at an angle for incubating liquid cultures. Keyed with numbers and letters for easy identification of tube location.

details

- After microwaving, set rack of tubes filled with media at either 5° or 20° slant
- Media will harden with a consistent slant
- Keyed with numbers and letters for identification
- Stackable when empty to save space on your benchtop
- Higher specific gravity than water so stays submerged in a water bath – won't float
- Autoclavable

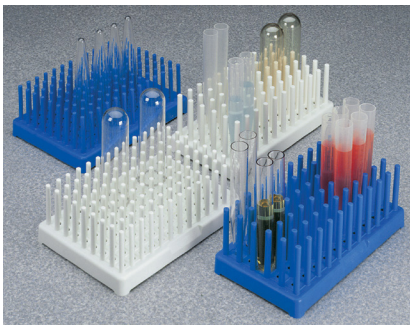
Notes: Autoclaving will reduce strength over time.

Nalgene Test Tube Slant Racks

Cat. No.	Description	Array	L x W, cm (in.)	Width of End Plates, cm (in.)	No. per Pack	No. per Case
5935-0016	For 15-16 mm tubes	4 x 10	28.5 x 11.5 (11 x 4-1/2)	15.5 (6)	1	4
5935-0020	For 20 mm tubes	4 x 10	28.5 x 11.5 (11 x 4-1/2)	15.5 (6)	1	4

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Test Tube Peg Racks

filled polypropylene



Nalgene™ Test Tube Peg Racks are ideal for holding sample collection tubes, reaction tubes and similar diameter test tubes.

This rack is also suitable for drying glass plates used in electrophoresis and chromatography. Racks exhibit good chemical resistant and are autoclavable.

details

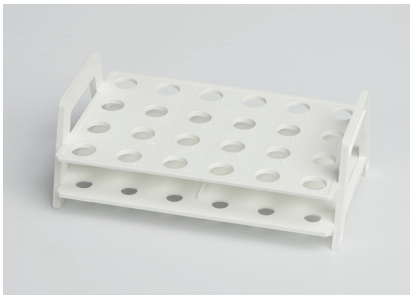
- Consist of an array of pegs spaced to hold given-diameter test tubes while allowing full view of the tube contents
- Pegs also hold tubes in inverted position for drying
- Ribs keep inverted tubes off base to allow drainage through holes and minimize collection of airborne contaminants inside the tubes
- Suitable for drying glass plates are used in electrophoresis and chromatography
- Higher specific gravity than water so stays submerged in a water bath – won't float
- Autoclavable

Nalgene Test Tube Peg Racks

Cat. No.	Array	Color	L x W x H, cm (in.)	No. per Pack	No. per Case
For 10 to 13 mm tubes; 96 places					
5977-0013	8 x 12	White	17.9 x 12.7 x 6.4 (7 x 5 x 2-1/2)	2	8
5977-0313	8 x 12	Blue	17.9 x 12.7 x 6.4 (7 x 5 x 2-1/2)	2	8
For 14 to 17 mm tubes; 50 places					
5977-0017	5 x 10	White	18.7 x 10.5 x 7.0 (7-3/8 x 4-1/8 x 2-3/4)	2	8
5977-0317	5 x 10	Blue	18.7 x 10.5 x 7.0 (7-3/8 x 4-1/8 x 2-3/4)	2	8

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Microcentrifuge Tube Rack

ResMer™ Manufacturing Technology



Nalgene™ Microcentrifuge Tube Racks retain their performance in harsh lab environments.

These racks are useful in a wide temperature range and exhibit good chemical resistance for versatility in the lab. Racks are stackable when filled with tubes, or when empty.

details

- Keyed with molded-in letters and numbers for easy sample identification
- 4 × 6 array
- Stackable when empty or full to save space on benchtop
- Useful in a wide temperature range up to 121°C
- Exhibits good chemical resistance for long life in the lab
- Autoclavable

Nalgene Microcentrifuge Tube Rack

Cat. No.	Tube Cap, mL	Array	Color	L x W x H, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
5973-0015	1.5	4 x 6	White	143 x 90 x 52	1	8

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Floating Microtube Racks

polypropylene



Nalgene™ Polypropylene Floating Microtube Racks are ideal for genetic cloning, microbiology and immunology labs.

This rack offers excellent temperature resistance from -70° to +100°C, allowing you to thaw, cool and incubate samples at either elevated or reduced temperatures.

details

- Square- and round-style racks for incubating 1.0 to 2.0 mL microcentrifuge tubes
- Round-style racks fit conveniently inside 400 or 1000 mL beakers
- Square-rack is designed for stable flotation in turbulent water baths
- Racks will float with a full load of filled tubes
- On benchtop, rack legs prevent bottom of tubes from touching bench surface and rack lip supports tube
- Handle provides convenient transport, agitation and removal from water bath
- Thaw, cool and incubate samples at elevated or reduced temperatures – tolerates a wide temperature range
- Each hole has molded-in letters and numbers for easy sample identification

Notes: Racks are NOT autoclavable.

Nalgene Floating Microtube Racks

Cat. No.	For Tube Size, mL	Fit Nalgene Beakers, mL	Dimensions, L x W x H, mm	Array	No. per Pack	No. per Case
Square Racks						
5974-0404	1.0, 1.2, 1.5 and 2.0	–	103 x 103 x 65	4 x 4	4	16
Round Racks			**Dia., mm**			
5974-1015	1.0, 1.2, 1.5 and 2.0	1000	96	20	4	16
5974-4015	1.0, 1.2, 1.5 and 2.0	400	66	8	4	16

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Safety Bottle Carriers

low-density polyethylene, polycarbonate cap, epoxy-coated handle



Nalgene™ Safety Bottle Carriers safely and easily hold 2.5 L and 4 L chemical bottles, with or without finger loops.

Holds and protects standard acid and chemical bottles and permits pouring without removing the bottles. Cover locks in place with epoxy-coated handle while carrying. Clear cap protects bottle closure and allows identification of color-coded closure on acid bottles. Cap twists for removal from cover, so no need to remove bottle from carrier to pour.

details

- Epoxy-coated handle locks in place while carrying contents
- Clear cap allows identification of color-coded closure on acid bottles and protects bottle closure
- Cap twists for removal from cover – no need to remove bottle from carrier to pour
- Cushions glass bottles from breakage
- Cover locks in place to ensure safe transportation of contents

Nalgene Safety Bottle Carriers

Cat. No.	Capacity, L	No. per Pack	No. per Case
6501-2500	2.5	1	6
6501-4000	4	1	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Safety Half-Liter Bottle Carriers

linear low-density polyethylene



Nalgene™ Safety Bottle Carrier holds up to six standard 500 mL reagent bottles in any profile.

Bottles are held securely in place, reducing the chances of bumping into each other, cracking or chipping. Sturdy, wide handle molded in one piece with the base allows a comfortable grip – even when carrier is full. Cover latches securely to base and allow carriers to stack.

details

- Bottles are held securely in place, reducing the chances of bumping, cracking or chipping
- Sturdy, wide handle molded in one piece with the base allows a comfortable grip
- Cover latches securely to base and allow carriers to stack
- Linear LDPE provides rigidity and impact resistance

Nalgene Safety Half-Liter Bottle Carrier

Cat. No.	Description	L x W x H, mm (in.)	No. per Pack	No. per Case
6505-0010	500 mL Bottle Carriers	349 x 248 x 276 (14 x 10 x 11)	1	6

Thermo Scientific Nalgene 4-in-1 EZ Tote Bottle Carrier

blue corrugated plastic



Nalgene™ 4-in-1 EZ Tote™ Bottle Carrier holds eight 500 mL, six 1 L, or two 4 L bottles. Manufactured from 3 mm corrugated HDPE plastic.

Carrier makes transporting bottles and other lab essentials safer and easier. Versatile, durable and lightweight, partitions are included and assembly instructions are printed on each tote.

details

- Reconfigureable partitions make this a versatile tote
- Holds up to 28 lb. (12.7 kg)
- Stores flat and easy to assemble

Notes: Carrier is not autoclavable.

Nalgene 4-in-1 EZ Tote Bottle Carrier

Cat. No.	For Bottle Size, L	L x W x H, cm (in.)	No. of Positions	No. per Case
6565-0001	.5, 1, or 4	33 x 20 x 34 (13 x 8 x 13-1/2)	Reconfigureable partitions	4



Thermo Scientific Nalgene Multi-Bottle Rack

white polycarbonate



Nalgene™ Multi-Bottle Rack holds up to eight 500 mL round or square bottles securely.

Bottles fit snugly between upper grid and molded-in depressions on lower tray and protect against bumping while being transported. Handle telescopes for convenient storage. Also useful as a BOD bottle rack.

details

- Handle telescopes into rack for convenient storage
- Bottles fit securely in upper grid and molded-in depressions for safe carrying
- Autoclavable

Nalgene Multi-Bottle Rack

Cat. No.	For Bottle Size, mL	Dimensions w/ Handle extended, cm	Height w/ Handle telescoped, cm	Bottles Held	No. per Case
DS5996-0871	500	33.0 x 19.4 x 22.9	16.5	8	1

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Benchtop Beta Radiation Shield

acrylic



Nalgene™ Benchtop Beta Radiation Shields are designed for use on the laboratory benchtop during procedures which require the handling of ß-emitting isotopes.

Nalgene Benchtop Beta Radiation Shields are transparent and free-standing with an angled top that allows contents of tubes located behind the shield to be viewed from the top while the shield protects the lab worker.

details

- Designed to protect the lab worker during laboratory benchtop procedures which require the handling of ß-emitting isotopes
- Made of 3/8 in. thick acrylic – stops ß-emitting radioactive isotopes
- Transparent with an angled top that allows contents of tubes located behind the shield to be viewed from the top
- The 12 in. deep base provides a large flat work surface and minimizes the risk of "hot spots" on the benchtop
- Radiation/Transparent

Includes: Radiation labels.

Compliance: Both shields meet OSHA Standard 29CFR Part 1910.1030 for use as protection against bloodborne pathogens.

WARNING! Radioactive waste should never be stored on the benchtop for long periods of time and should be disposed of properly. Proper handling and storage of isotopes will minimize exposure to radiation. For standards related to exposure, refer to United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission Rules and Regulations, Title 10, Chapter 1, Part 20.

Nalgene Benchtop Beta Radiation Shield

Cat. No.	I.D., H x W x D, mm (in.)	Thickness, mm (in.)	No. per Case
6700-1812	457 x 305 x 305 (18 x 12 x 12)	9 (3/8)	1
6700-2418	610 x 457 x 305 (24 x 18 x 12)	9 (3/8)	1

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Beta Waste Container (with bottle)

acrylic, polyethylene bottle



Nalgene™ Beta Waste Container for the benchtop is constructed of 3/8 in. thick (0.95 cm) acrylic, protecting personnel from waste material containing beta-emitting isotopes.

Transparent shield encases the waste bottle without obstructing access to or manipulation of bottle closure.

Provided with a 2-liter HDPE Nalgene wide mouth waste bottle for holding liquid wastes. Machined lip on the cap prevents slipping and provides extra impact protection.

details

- Shield cap fits securely over waste bottle – machined lip on cap prevents slipping and provides extra impact protection
- Shield encases 2 L (64 oz.) Nalgene waste bottles (included) while providing safe access to, or easy manipulation of, bottle closure
- Radiation/Transparent

Ordering Information: Additional replacement bottles may be purchased (Cat. No. 2120-0005). Other Nalgene bottles may also be used as replacement bottles including Cat. Nos. 2125-2000 and 2115-2000.

Includes: Nalgene 2 L HDPE bottle.

Nalgene Beta Waste Container (with bottle)

Cat. No.	Capacity, L (oz.)	Dia. x H, cm (in.)	No. per Case
6710-2000	2 (64)	14.0 x 28.6 (11-1/4 x 5-1/2)	1

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Beta Waste Containers

acrylic



Nalgene™ Beta Waste Containers stop beta-emitting radioactive isotopes to protect lab workers.

Completely enclose a large container holding solid or liquid radioactive waste. in this 3/8 in. (9 mm) thick collapsible acrylic beta waste container. Large hinged door on cover and hinged corners on sides allow for easy access to waste container. The leakproof tray contains spills.

details

- Made of 3/8 in. (9 mm) thick acrylic – stops beta-emitting radioactive isotopes
- Transparent for easily viewing contents
- Can enclose a large container holding solid or liquid beta-radioactive waste
- Large hinged door on cover for easy access to waste container
- Hinged corners for removing container
- Leakproof tray contains spills, protecting the lab worker
- Large size accomodates a 20 L Nalgene carboy and standard office-sized trash cans
- Small size accomodates a 10 L Nalgene carboy
- Radiation/Transparent

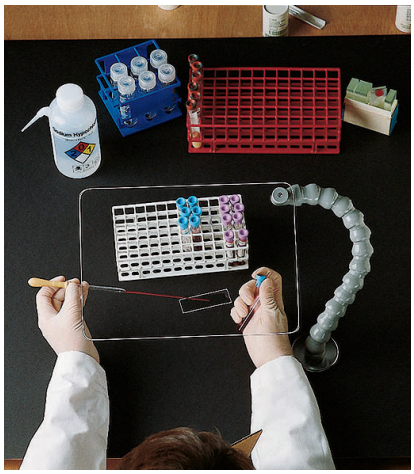
WARNING! Radioactive waste should never be stored on the benchtop for long periods of time and should be disposed of properly. Proper handling and storage of isotopes will minimize exposure to radiation. For standards related to exposure, refer to United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission Rules and Regulations, Title 10, Chapter 1, Part 20.

Nalgene Beta Waste Containers

Cat. No.	Material	I.D., D x W x H, cm (in)	O.D., D x W x H, cm (in.)	Thickness, mm (in.)	No. per Case
6745-0010	Acrylic	28.6 x 28.6 x 40.6 (11-1/4 x 11-1/4 x 16)	33.0 x 33.0 x 43.2 (13 x 13 x 17)	9 (3/8)	1
6745-9024	Acrylic	40.6 x 40.6 x 73.6 (16 x 16 x 29)	45.7 x 45.7 x 73.7 (18 x 18 x 29-3/8)	9 (3/8)	1

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Safety Splash Shield

polycarbonate, acetal flexible arm; magnetic base



Nalgene™ Safety Splash Shield protects the user while simultaneously providing a clear field of vision.

Attaches easily to benchtop shelving, machinery or other magnetic surfaces for convenient protection from splashes, aerosols and flying debris. The flexible arm is easy to maneuver and adjust without getting in the way so that you can comfortably work behind or beneath the protective shield with a clear view.

details

- Protects user while providing a clear field of vision through durable, scratch-resistant 1/8 in. (3 mm) transparent polycarbonate
- Flexible 14 in. arm makes maneuvering shield over samples easy
- Magnetic base firmly grips to magnetic surfaces letting you position the shield horizontally (flat), vertically or on an overhead surface
- Provides UV protection from 200-360 nm for added versatility
- Biohazard/Transparent

Compliance: Meets OSHA 29CFR1910.1030 standard

Warning: Do not use with radioisotopes. Use Nalgene beta-radiation shields when working with beta-radioisotopes. Do not autoclave.

Nalgene Safety Splash Shield

Cat. No.	Description	L x W, cm (in.)	No. per Pack	No. per Case
6356-0001	Safety Splash Shield	28.0 x 21.5 (12 x 8-1/2)	1	4

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Faceshield

polycarbonate, polyethylene headdress



Nalgene™ Faceshield is adjustable and has an optically-clear window that provides impact protection and can be comfortably worn over safety glasses.

This wraparound shield provides protection to your head and neck from exposure to UV light rays. It is useful in germicidal procedures, reading of chromatographic/electrophoretic strips and gels.

details

- Adjustable, one-piece faceshield made of optically-clear 1/16 in. thick (0.15 cm) polycarbonate
- Wraparound design offers both front and side protection while height provides coverage from the bottom of the neck to the top of the head
- Features a comfortable and adjustable polyethylene headdress
- UV protection from 200 to 360 nm (UV radiation may cause the polycarbonate to develop a slight yellow/brown tint)
- Biohazard/Transparent

Compliance: Complies with OSHA 29CFR1910.1030 and ANSI Z87.1-1989 standards for use with bloodborne pathogens.

Warning: Do not use with radioisotopes. Use Nalgene beta-radiation shields when working with beta-radioisotopes. Do not autoclave.

Nalgene Faceshield

Cat. No.	Lens Tint	Lens Material	L x W, cm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
6355-0001	Clear	Polycarbonate	29.5 x 20	1	4

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Staining Boxes

polymethylpentene box, polypropylene copolymer cover, low-density polyethylene plug



Nalgene™ Staining Boxes allow you to stain, fix, destain and handle fragile electrophoresis gels and membranes with little chance of damage.

Covered boxes hold most common size gels along with 500 to 750 mL of liquid.

Stain, fix, destain and handle electrophoresis gels and membranes with less chance of damage than conventional methods. Equipped with a bottom drain for solution changes without disturbing the box's other fragile contents.

details

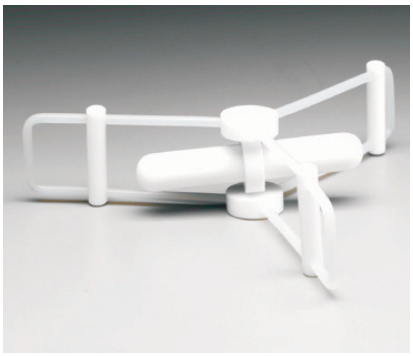
- Useful in a wide temperature range: -70° to +70°C
- Good chemical resistance to acids, bases and select organic solvents for a versatile range of protocols
- Plug in bottom allows easy drainage of liquid with minimal handling of gel and provides a leakproof seal; won't interfere with cover or contents on a benchtop shaker
- Boxes are stackable and have a handle on each end for safe, easy carrying
- Microwavable and easy to clean
- Replacement plug available

Nalgene Staining Boxes

Cat. No.	Inside L x W, cm (in.)	No. per pkg	No. per Case
5705-1010	12.5 x 12.5 (5 x 5)	1	2
5705-2020	22.5 x 22.5 (9 x 9)	1	2
715705-0001	Replacement plug for staining boxes 5705-1010 and 2020	12	12

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Suspended Magnetic Stir Bars

Alnico V magnet encapsulated in Teflon® TFE, Tefzel™ ETFE bracket



Nalgene™ Suspended Magnetic Stir Bars are designed for constant low-speed stirring action in tissue culture applications.

Magnetic stir bars are ideal for tissue culture applications. The bar is slightly raised off the bottom surface of the vessel to minimize grinding effect on cells. Legs can be compressed to fit through small openings.

details

- Legs can be compressed to fit through 1.5 in. (38 mm) openings
- Stir bar is slightly raised off the bottom surface of the vessel to minimize grinding effect on cells
- Consistant action at low speeds
- Excellent resistance to chemicals and temperatures up to 150°C
- Autoclavable/TFE

Ordering Information: Disassemble for cleaning.

Teflon® is a registered trademark of DuPont used under license by Nalge Nunc International Corporation.

Nalgene Suspended Magnetic Stir Bars

Cat. No.	Dia x H, mm (in.)	For Beaker, mL	No. per Pack	No. per Case
DS6630-0250	54 x 28 (2-1/8 x 1-1/8)	250	1	1
DS6630-1000	92 x 30 (3-5/8 x 1-3/16)	1000	1	2
DS6630-4000	155 x 31 (6-1/8 x 1-1/4)	4000	1	2

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Stirring Rod

white polypropylene



Nalgene™ stirring rods combine functions of a stirring rod and rubber policeman with a flat paddle at one end and a triangular paddle at the other end.

Chemically compatible with a wide range of lab reagents.

details

- Flat paddle, 1.6 x 1.6 cm (5/8 x 5/8 in.) at one end; triangular paddle at the other end
- Provides the functionality of both a stir rod and a rubber policeman in one convenient tool
- Overall length is 24.8 cm (9-3/4 in.), making it a convenient and conventional length for a wide variety of lab uses
- Suitable for heated applications over a wide range of temperatures (0°C to 135°C)
- Autoclavable

Nalgene Stirring Rod

Cat. No.	Length, mm (in.)	No. per Pack	No. per Case
6169-0010	248 (9-3/4)	12	72

Thermo Scientific Nalgene 180 Clear Plastic Tubing

polyvinyl chloride



Nalgene™ 180 Clear PVC Tubing is manufactured from the highest-grade resins and special plasticizers, and is available in 50, 100, 250 and 500 ft. cases.

PVC tubing resists hardening, discoloration, and a wide range of chemicals.

details

- Lab-grade, autoclavable clear tubing sets the standard for purity and quality, made from highest-grade resins and plasticizers
- Resists hardening and discoloration and a wide range of chemicals – demonstrates dimensional stability
- Equivalent to Tygon™ R-3603 tubing
- Marked with I.D. and regulatory compliance as well as at 12 in. intervals for easy identification and measurement (except as noted below)
- Durometer hardness is Shore A, 55
- Autoclavable/Transparent

Compliance: Meets Food Additives Amendment of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act; also USDA and U.S. Pharmacopeia Class VI requirements for plastic materials.

Disclaimer: Not intended for medical use. Nalgene 180 and 980 PVC tubing contain DEHP [Bis (2-ethylhexyl)] phthalate, a commonly used plasticizer. It is known to the state of California Environmental Agency that this chemical causes cancer or reproductive toxicity.

Nalgene 180 Clear Plastic Tubing

Cat. No.	I.D. x O.D. x Wall, in.	Max Press psig at 73°F; 23°C	Max Press psig at 125°F; 52°C	Length per Case, ft.
8000-0002*	1/32 x 3/32 x 1/32	60	30	50
8000-0004*	1/16 x 1/8 x 1/32	48	24	50
8000-0006*	3/32 x 5/32 x 1/32	42	21	50
8000-0010*	1/8 x 3/16 x 1/32	34	17	50
8000-9010*	1/8 x 3/16 x 1/32	34	17	250
8000-0020	1/8 x 1/4 x 1/16	50	25	50
8000-9020	1/8 x 1/4 x 1/16	50	25	250
8000-0025*	5/32 x 7/32 x 1/32	30	15	50
8000-0030	3/16 x 5/16 x 1/16	40	20	50
8000-9030	3/16 x 5/16 x 1/16	40	20	250
8000-0060	1/4 x 3/8 x 1/16	34	17	50
8000-4060	1/4 x 3/8 x 1/16	34	17	100
8000-9060	1/4 x 3/8 x 1/16	34	17	250
8000-5060	1/4 x 3/8 x 1/16	34	17	500
8000-0070	1/4 x 7/16 x 3/32	44	22	50
8000-0080	1/4 x 1/2 x 1/8	52	26	50
8000-4080	1/4 x 1/2 x 1/8	52	26	100

*** 5 x 10 ft. coils*

Thermo Scientific Nalgene 180 Clear Plastic Tubing

polyvinyl chloride, continued

Nalgene 180 Clear Plastic Tubing

Cat. No.	I.D. x O.D. x Wall, in.	Max Press psig at 73°F; 23°C	Max Press psig at 125°F; 52°C	Length per Case, ft.
8000-0090	5/16 x 7/16 x 1/16	30	15	50
8000-4090	5/16 x 7/16 x 1/16	30	15	100
8000-9090	5/16 x 7/16 x 1/16	30	15	250
8000-0100	5/16 x 1/2 x 3/32	40	20	50
8000-0110	5/16 x 9/16 x 1/8	46	23	50
8000-0120	3/8 x 1/2 x 1/16	26	13	50
8000-4120	3/8 x 1/2 x 1/16	26	13	100
8000-9120	3/8 x 1/2 x 1/16	26	13	250
8000-5120	3/8 x 1/2 x 1/16	25	13	500
8000-0130	3/8 x 9/16 x 3/32	36	18	50
8000-0140	3/8 x 5/8 x 1/8	44	22	50
8000-4140	3/8 x 5/8 x 1/8	44	22	100
8000-0160	7/16 x 5/8 x 3/32	34	17	50
8000-0180	1/2 x 5/8 x 1/16	22	11	50
8000-9180	1/2 x 5/8 x 1/16	22	11	250
8000-0190	1/2 x 11/16 x 3/32	28	14	50
8000-0200	1/2 x 3/4 x 1/8	34	17	50
8000-4200	1/2 x 3/4 x 1/8	34	17	100
8000-0260	5/8 x 7/8 x 1/8	28	14	50
8000-0310	3/4 x 1 x 1/8	26	13	50
8000-0350	1 x 1-1/4 x 1/8	22	11	50
8000-1350	1 x 1-1/4 x 1/8	22	11	50**
8000-0370	1 x 1-3/8 x 3/16	28	14	50

*** 5 x 10 ft. coils*

For silicone tubing, **see page 63.**
For tubing fittings and connectors, **see page 69.**

Thermo Scientific Nalgene 180 Clear Plastic Vacuum Tubing

polyvinyl chloride



Nalgene™ 180 Vacuum Tubing is thick-walled PVC to withstand a full vacuum (80 mm Hg) at room temperature.

Available in seven sizes – 50 ft. or convenient 10 ft. boxes.

details

- Withstands a full vacuum (760 mm Hg, 29.9 in. Hg))
- Autoclavable/Transparent

Compliance: Material is Food-Grade and complies with USP VI and USDA regulations.

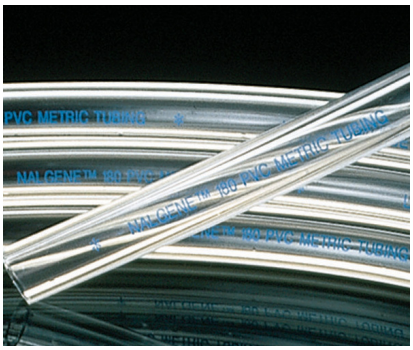
Warning: Not intended for medical use. Nalgene 180 and 980 PVC tubing contains DEHP [Bis (2-ethylhexyl)] phthalate, a commonly used plasticizer. It is known to the state of California Envirnmental Agency that this chemical causes cancer or reproductive toxicity.

Nalgene 180 Clear Plastic Vacuum Tubing

Cat. No.	I.D. x O.D. x Wall, in	Max Press psig at 73°F; 23°C	Max Press psig at 125°F; 52°C	Length per Case, ft.
8000-0055	3/16 x 9/16 x 3/16	62	31	50
8000-0065	1/4 x 5/8 x 3/16	56	28	50
8000-1065	1/4 x 5/8 x 3/16	56	28	10
8000-1090	5/16 x 7/16 x 1/16	30	15	50
8000-0145	3/8 x 7/8 x 1/4	54	27	50
8000-1145	3/8 x 7/8 x 1/4	54	27	10
8000-0210	1/2 x 1-1/8 x 5/16	52	26	50
8000-1210	1/2 x 1-1/8 x 5/16	52	26	10
8000-1270	5/16 x 1-3/8 x 3/8	56	28	10
8000-1325	3/4 x 1-1/2 x 3/8	46	23	10
8000-1375	1 x 2 x 1/2	46	23	10

Thermo Scientific Nalgene 180 Clear Plastic Metric Tubing

polyvinyl chloride



Nalgene™ 180 PVC Metric Tubing is manufactured from the highest-grade resins and special plasticizers, and is available in true metric sizes for a leak-tight fit with metric connections.

This PVC metric tubing eliminates leakage due to improper sizing. Labelled and marked for easy cutting except where noted.

details

- Lab-grade, autoclavable clear tubing sets the standard for purity and quality, made from highest-grade resins and plasticizers
- Resists hardening and discoloration and a wide range of chemicals – demonstrates dimensional stability
- Excellent for a wide variety of benchtop applications, this tubing is transparent, nontoxic and non-contaminating
- Marked with I.D. and regulatory compliance as well as at regular intervals for easy identification and measurement except where noted below
- Durometer hardness is Shore A, 55
- Autoclavable

Ordering Information: In packs of 25 m, 10 m for largest size.

Compliance: Food-grade material complies with USP VI and USDA regulations.

Warning: Not intended for medical use. Nalgene 180 and 980 PVC tubing contains DEHP [Bis (2-ethylhexyl)] phthalate, a commonly used plasticizer. It is known to the state of California Environmental Agency that this chemical causes cancer or reproductive toxicity.

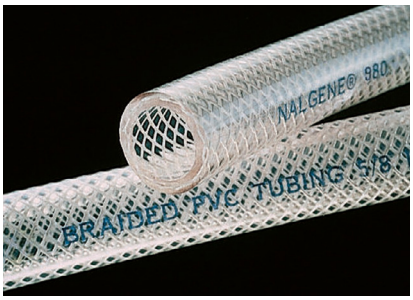
Nalgene 180 Clear Plastic Metric Tubing

Cat. No.	I.D. x O.D. x Wall, mm	Max Press psig at 73°F; 23°C	Max Press psig at 125°F; 52°C	Length per Case, m
8001-0102*	1.0 x 2.0 x 0.5	100/690	50/345	25
8001-0204*	2.0 x 4.0 x 1.0	100/690	50/345	25
8001-0305*	3.0 x 5.0 x 1.0	80/552	40/276	25
8001-0406*	4.0 x 6.0 x 1.0	66/455	33/228	25
8001-0407	4.0 x 7.0 x 1.5	86/593	43/296	25
8001-0508	5.0 x 8.0 x 1.5	74/510	37/255	25
8001-0609	6.0 x 9.0 x 1.5	66/455	33/228	25
8001-0610	6.0 x 10.0 x 2.0	80/552	20/276	25
8001-0710	7.0 x 10.0 x 1.5	60/414	30/207	25
8001-0811	8.0 x 11.0 x 1.5	54/372	27/186	25
8001-0812	8.0 x 12.0 x 2.0	66/455	33/228	25
8001-0913	9.0 x 13.0 x 2.0	62/427	31/214	25
8001-1014	10.0 x 14.0 x 2.0	56/386	28/193	25
8001-1216	12.0 x 16.0 x 2.0	50/345	25/172	25
8001-1520	15.0 x 20.0 x 2.5	50/345	25/172	10

** Not printed*

Thermo Scientific Nalgene 980 Braided Clear Tubing

polyvinyl chloride



Nalgene™ 980 Braided Clear PVC Tubing is braided reinforced tubing designed for high-pressure applications.

More flexible than most competitive reinforced PVC tubing, the Nalgene 980 braided tubing makes it easier to bend into place and permitting tighter compression of crimp fittings for a secure fit. Made with food-grade materials. Manufactured with strict ID tolerances. Marked with I.D. and operating pressure (blue imprinting) for easy identification and reordering.

details

- Doesn't impart taste making it desirable for food use
- Durometer (Shore A) of 65 makes this tubing more flexible than many competitive reinforced tubings
- Added flexibility makes it easier to bend and permits tighter compression of crimp fittings
- Marked with inside diameter and maximum working pressure for easy reordering
- Designed with braided reinforcement for high-pressure applications
- Excellent for use with weak acids, weak bases and salt solutions

Ordering Information: In pack of 50 ft. (15.2 m).

Compliance: Meets FDA regulations for food use; 21 CFR for food packaging.

Warning: Not intended for medical use. Nalgene 180 and 980 PVC tubing contains DEHP [Bis (2-ethylhexyl)] phthalate, a commonly used plasticizer. It is known to the state of California Environmental Agency that this chemical causes cancer or reproductive toxicity.

Notes: Not recommended for vacuum applications.

Nalgene 980 Braided Clear Tubing

Cat. No.	I.D. x O.D. x Wall, in.	Max. Press. psig at 73°F; 23°C	Max. Press. psig at 125°F; 52°C	Length per Case, ft.
8005-0040	3/16 x 3/8 x 3/32	276	138	50
8005-0070	1/4 x 7/16 x 3/32	276	138	50
8005-0100	5/16 x 1/2 x 3/32	276	138	50
8005-0130	3/8 x 9/16 x 3/32	250	125	50
8005-0190	1/2 x 3/4 x 1/8	230	115	50
8005-0260	5/8 x 7/8 x 1/8	230	115	50
8005-0310	3/4 x 1 x 1/8	176	88	50
8005-0360	1 x 1-5/16 x 5/32	140	70	50

Thermo Scientific Nalgene 280 Tubing

polyurethane



Nalgene™ 280 Polyurethane Tubing is an ester-grade tube that is ideal for high-purity work.

Exhibits excellent abrasion resistance, low-temperature resilience, and flex-fatigue resistance. Contains no plasticizers and low levels of extractables. Resistant to atmospheric ozone, aliphatic hydrocarbons and petroleum products. Ideal for peristaltic pump applications.

details

- Contains no plasticizers and only low levels of extractables for high-purity applications
- Superior chemical resistance to fuels, oils, and some solvents (not recommended for aqueous solutions)
- Resistant to atmospheric ozone, aliphatic hydrocarbons and petroleum products for longer life and versatility
- Marked every 12 inches for convenient cutting
- Transparent

Note:s Not autoclavable; can be gas sterilized.

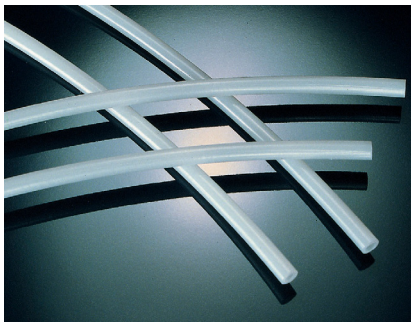
Nalgene 280 Tubing

Cat. No.	I.D x O.D x Wall, in.	Max. Press. psig at 73°F; 23°C	Max. Press. psig at 125°F; 52°C	Length per Case, ft.
8030-0060	1/4 x 3/8 x 1/16	76	38	50
8030-0120	3/8 x 1/2 x 1/16	56	28	50

For silicone tubing, **see page 63.**
For tubing fittings and connectors, **see page 69.**

Thermo Scientific Nalgene 489 Tubing

linear low-density polyethylene



Nalgene™ 489 Linear Low-Density Polyethylene Tubing is highly suitable for laboratory and industrial use.

Economically priced. Food-grade materials comply with 21 CFR 177.1520 for food packaging. Translucence allows fluid levels to be easily seen. Less flexible than Nalgene 180 tubing but can be bent to facilitate set-ups. Superior chemical resistance.

details

- Semi-rigid tubing (Durometer 50 Shore D) is economically priced and excellent for laboratory and industrial use
- Non-toxic, odorless and tasteless, this food-grade tubing complies with 21 CFR 177.1520 for food packaging
- Tubing can be bent to facilitate set-ups and can be chemically sterilized for repeatable use
- Superior chemical resistance

Compliance: Complies with FDA regulations for food use.

Notes: Does not comply with NSF Standard 51 for Food Zone Use.

Nalgene 489 Tubing

Cat. No.	I.D. x O.D. x Wall, in.	Max. Press. psig at 73°F; 23°C	Max. Press. psig at 145°F; 63°C	Length per Case, ft.
8010-0125	1/8 x 1/4 x 1/16	358	179	100
8010-0250	1/4 x 3/8 x 1/16	214	107	100
8010-0375	3/8 x 1/2 x 1/16	152	76	100
8010-0500	1/2 x 5/8 x 1/16	118	59	100
8010-0625	5/8 x 3/4 x 1/16	96	48	100
8010-1000	1 x 1-1/4 x 1/8	120	60	50

Thermo Scientific Nalgene 689 Tubing

polypropylene



Nalgene™ 689 Polypropylene Tubing is translucent and semi-rigid.

Polypropylene tubing with durometer of 75 (Shore D) exhibits excellent chemical resistance to many acids and alkalis. Unaffected by most solvents at ambient temperatures. Food-Grade materials comply with 21 CFR 177.1520 for food packaging.

details

- Unaffected by most solvents at ambient temperatures
- Semi-rigid Durometer 75 (shore D)
- Autoclavable

Compliance: Food-Grade materials comply with 21 CFR 177.1520 for food packaging.

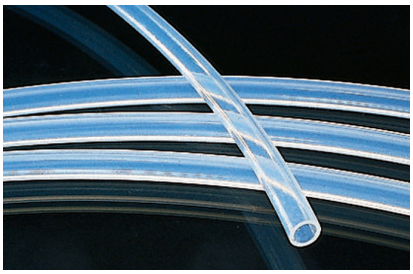
Alert: Should not be exposed to halogenated hydrocarbons for an extended period.

Nalgene 689 Tubing

Cat. No.	I.D x O.D x Wall, in.	Max. Press. psig at 73°F; 23°C	Max. Press. psig at 125°F; 52°C	Length per Case, ft.
8020-0250	3/16 x 1/4 x 1/32	110	55	100
8020-0370	1/4 x 3/8 x 1/16	272	136	100
8020-0500	3/8 x 1/2 x 1/16	194	97	100
8020-0625	1/2 x 5/8 x 1/16	450	75	100

Thermo Scientific Nalgene 870 Tubing

Teflon® PFA



Nalgene™ Teflon® 870 PFA Tubing is tough and exhibits high chemical- and corrosion-resistance.

Translucent tubing is excellent for low-pressure use with mechanical, compression-type fittings at room temperature. Excellent for use in a very wide temperature range (-270°C to 260°C) with low water absorption. Food-grade materials comply with 21 CFR 177.1520 for food packaging. Can be sterilized by autoclaving, gas, dry heat and disinfectants.

details

- Semi-rigid (60 Shore D; approximately 99 Shore A)
- Wider temperature range -270° to +260°C (-518° to +500°F)
- High level of inertness for high purity applications
- Sterilization by autoclaving, gas, dry heat and disinfectants
- Superior non-stick charascteristics eases movement of viscous, aggressive liquids
- Autoclavable/PFA

Ordering Information: Two 25-ft. coils per case, except larger sizes.

Compliance: Food-grade materials comply with 21 CFR 177.1550 for food use.

Notes: Do not sterilize by radiation. Should not be used with molten alkali metals, elemental fluorine and fluorine precursors at elevated temperatures or concentrated perchloric acid.

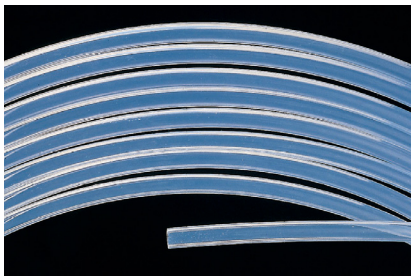
Teflon® is a registered trademark of DuPont used under license by Nalge Nunc International Corporation.

Nalgene 870 Tubing

Cat. No.	I.D. x O.D. x Wall, in.	Max. Press. psig at 73°F; 23°C	Max. Press. psig at 185°F; 85°C	Length per Pack, ft.	Length per Case, ft.
8051-0125	1/16 x 1/8 x 1/32	478	239	25	50
8051-0187	1/8 x 3/16 x 1/32	274	137	25	50
8051-0250	5/32 x 1/4 x 3/64	290	145	25	50
8051-0375	1/4 x 3/8 x 1/16	248	124	25	25
8051-0500	3/8 x 1/2 x 1/16	170	85	25	25

Thermo Scientific Nalgene 890 Tubing

Teflon® FEP



Nalgene™ 890 Teflon® FEP Tubing is compatible with most known chemicals at room temperature and offers high temperature resistance.

Translucent and semi-rigid tubing is used for demanding lab applications such as: chromatography, trace metal analysis, pollution sampling, highly reactive catalyst procedures, metallurgical corrosion testing, pharmaceutical work, dissolutions and hot acid etchings, or where binding/adsorption is a problem. Superior non-stick characteristics eases movement of viscous, aggressive compounds. Can be sterilized by autoclaving, gas, dry heat and disinfectants.

details

- Use for demanding lab applications where binding/adsorption is a problem
- Superior non-stick characteristics eases movement of viscous, aggressive compounds
- Can be sterilized by autoclaving, gas, dry heat and disinfectants
- Autoclavable

Ordering Information: Packaged in two 25-ft. (7.6 m) lengths per case.

Compliance: Meets FDA 21 CFR 177.1550 for food contact.

Notes: Do not sterilize by radiation.

Teflon® is a registered trademark of DuPont used under license by Nalge Nunc International Corporation.

Nalgene 890 Tubing

Cat. No.	I.D. x O.D. x Wall, in.	Max. Press. psig at 73°F; 23°C	Max. Press. psig at 185°F; 85°C	Length per Pack, ft.	Length per Case, ft.
8050-0125	1/16 x 1/8 x 1/32	440	220	25	50
8050-0187	1/8 x 3/16 x 1/32	250	125	25	50
8050-0250	3/16 x 1/4 x 1/32	140	70	25	50
8050-0310	1/4 x 5/16 x 1/32	104	52	25	50
8050-0375	5/16 x 3/8 x 1/32	84	42	25	50
8050-0437	3/8 x 7/16 x 1/32	70	35	25	50
8050-0500	7/16 x 1/2 x 1/32	60	30	25	50
8050-0562	1/2 x 9/16 x 1/32	52	26	25	50

Selection Guide for Thermo Scientific Nalgene Tubing Products

Material	ASTM	180	980	890	870	50/65	280	489	689
Resin		PVC	PVC, Reinforced	FEP	PFA	Silicone, Platinum cured	PUR, Ester	LLDPE	PP
Equivalence		Tygon® R-3603	Tygon® B-44-4X I.B.						
Regulatory Compliance		USDA, Food-grade USP VI	USDA, Food-grade	USDA, Food-grade	USDA, Food-grade	USDA, Food-grade, 3-A, USP VI	N/A	USDA, Food-grade	USDA, Food-grade
Durometer (Shore)	D2240	55 (A)	65 (A)	58 (D)	60 (D)	50 (A)/65 (A)	85 (A)	50 (D)	75 (D)
Specific Gravity	D792	1.19	1.20	2.17	2.15	1.15	1.18	0.92	0.90
Operating Temp Range (°F)	D789	-25 to 160	-5 to 180	-103 to 400	-454 to 500	-80 to 450	-70 to 185	-100 to 175	25 to 250
Operating Temp Range (°C)	D2117 D746	-32 to 71	-21 to 82	-75 to 205	-268 to 260	-62 to 232	-56 to 85	-73 to 79	-4 to 121
Vacuum		Very Low†	No Vac.	Full Vac.	Full Vac.	No Vac.	Very Low	Full Vac.	Full Vac.
Sterilization*		Autoclave Gas Chemical	Gas Chemical	Autoclave Gas Chemical	Autoclave Gas Chemical	Autoclave Gas Chemical Radiation	Gas	Gas Chemical	Autoclave
Tensile Strength, psi	D638 D412	1650	2000	3000	3000	1250	6000	1700	3700
Color		Cystal Clear	Clear	Transparent	Transparent	Translucent	Transparent	Translucent	Translucent
Odor		Slight	Slight	None	None	None	Slight	Slight	None
Taste Imparted		None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Tear Strength		Good	Very Good	Good	Good	Fair	Excellent	Very Good	Excellent
Bend Radius		4 x O.D.	6 x O.D.	8 x O.D.	10 x O.D.	4 x O.D.	6 x O.D.	8 x O.D.	10 x O.D.
Elongation, (%)	D638 D412	450	350	300	300	750	550	600	200
Flame Resistance	D568	Self-ext.	Self-ext.	Self-ext.	Self-ext.	Burns	Burns	Slow Burn	Slow Burn
Abrasion Resistance		Very Good	Good	Very Good	Very Good	Fair	Excellent	Good	Excellent
Corrosion Resistance		Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Permeability** N_2 O_2 CO_2		0.5 - 2 1 - 6 10 - 35	0.5 - 2 1 - 6 10 - 35	20 60 135	18 65 150	2,765 7,960 20,130	0.3 - 5 1 - 10 4 - 25	20 60 280	425 25 90

†Except 180 PVC Vacuum Tubing

***Sterilization Guidelines:**

- Autoclaving (121°C, 15 psig for 20 minutes) – Clean and rinse item with distilled water before autoclaving. Certain chemicals that have no appreciable effect on resins at room temperature may cause deterioration at autoclaving temperatures unless removed with distilled water beforehand.
- Gas – ethylene oxide, formaldehyde.
- Disinfectants – benzalkonium chloride, formalin, ethanol, etc.
- Dry Heat – 170°C (338°F).
- Radiation – gamma irradiation at 2.5 Mrad with unstabilized plastic.

***Permeability (approx.) – Units:*

$$\left\{ \frac{\text{cc} - \text{mm}}{\text{sec-cm}^2 \text{ - cm Hg}} \right\} \times 10^{-10}$$

Not intended for medical or medical device use.
Nalgene 180 and 980 PVC Tubing contain DEHP [Bis (2-ethylhexyl)] phthalate, a commonly used plasticizer.
It is known to the state of California Environment Protection Agency that this chemical causes cancer or reproductive toxicity.

Note: Burial of tubing not recommended. Tubing should be encased in a pipe. For detailed physical and/or chemical properties information, contact Technical Support or visit our website at http://www.thermoscientific.com. Tygon® and PharMed® are registered trademarks of Saint-Gobain. Performance Plastics.

Chemical Resistance

Material	180	980	890	870	50/65	280	489	689
Acids – Weak	E	E	E	E	E	F	E	E
Acids – Strong	F	F	E	E	G	N	E	E
Alcohol – Aliphatic	G	G	E	E	G	N	E	E
Aldehydes	N	N	E	E	N	F	G	G
Bases – Weak	E	E	E	E	E	G	E	E
Bases – Strong	G	G	E	E	G	F	G	G
Esters	N	N	E	E	F	N	G	G
Hydrocarbons – Aliphatic	F	F	E	E	N	E	F	G
Hydrocarbons – Aromat	icN	N	E	E	N	N	F	F
Hydrocarbons – Halogenat	edN	N	E	E	N	N	N	F
Ketones	N	N	E	E	N	N	G	G
Oxidizing Agents – Strong	F	F	E	E	G	N	F	F

Before using Nalgene tubing with a particular chemical, it is strongly advised that you test it under your own conditions. If any doubt exists regarding a particular application, contact Technical Service.
E – 30 days of constant exposure causes no damage.
G – Little or no damage after 30 days of constant exposure to the reagent.
F – Some effect after 7 days of constant exposure to the reagent.
N – not recommended for continuous use.

Recommended Applications

Material	180	980	890	870	50/65	280	489	689
Dairy	X						X	
Food & Beverage	X				X		X	X
Machinery		X				X	X	X
Dental*	X	X						
Office Machines/Computers		X	X	X		X		
Refrigeration		X	X	X			X	
Transportation		X				X		
Environmental	X		X	X	X			
Instrumentation	X	X				X	X	X
Biotech/Pharmaceutical*	X		X	X	X			
Peristaltic Pumps	X				X			

Nalgene tubing is not a medical device as defined by Class VI criteria set forth in the current US Pharmacopeoia, as amended.

Tolerences

Inches Diameter	180 Inside ± (in)	980 Inside ± (in)	280/290 Inside ± (in)	489/689 Outside ± (in)	870/890 Outside ± (in)	50/65 Inside ± (in)
1/16 and under 1/8	.003	–	.005	.007	.003	.005
1/8 and under 5/16	.008	.012	.009	.007	.003	.005
5/16 and under 1/2	.010	.012	.012	.007	.004	.008
1/2 and under 3/4	.010	.015	.018	.010	.005	.015
3/4 and under 1-1/8	.015	.015	.025	.015	–	.020
1-1/8 and under 1-3/4	.020	.020	.035	.020	–	–
1-3/4 and under 2-1/2	.031	.031	–	.035	–	–
Wall Thickness						
0 to 1/16	.003	–	.005	.006	.003	.005
1/16 to 1/8	.003	–	.006	.008	.003	.005
1/8 to 1/4	.005	–	.009	–	–	–
1/4 to 3/8	.010	–	–	–	–	–
3/8 to 1/2	.015	–	–	–	–	–

Metric Diameter	180 Inside ± (mm)	980 Inside ± (mm)	280/290 Inside ± (mm)	489/689 Outside ± (mm)	870/890 Outside ± (mm)	50/65 Inside ± (mm)
1.6 and under 3.2	.08	–	.13	.18	.08	.13
3.2 and under 7.9	.13	.32	.24	.18	.08	.13
7.9 and under 12.7	.20	.32	.32	.18	.10	.21
12.7 and under 19.1	.26	.39	.48	.26	.13	.38
19.1 and under 28.4	.39	.39	.65	.39	–	.50
28.4 and under 44.5	.52	.52	.91	.52	–	–
44.5 and under 63.5	.79	.79	–	.91	–	–
63.5 and under 76.2	1.17	–	–	–	–	–
76.2 and under 101.6	1.58	–	–	–	–	–
Wall Thickness						
0 to 1.6	.08	–	.13	.16	.08	.13
1.6 to 3.2	.08	–	.16	.20	.08	.13
3.2 to 6.4	.13	–	.24	–	–	.21
6.4 to 9.5	.26	–	–	–	–	–
9.5 to 12.7	.39	–	–	–	–	–

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Vacuum Chamber

polycarbonate or polyetherimide jar, white polypropylene or polycarbonate plate



Nalgene™ Vacuum Chambers withstand full vacuum without risk of implosion or shattering.

Useful as a controlled environment chamber for degassing operations and freeze drying.

details

- Withstands a full vacuum without risk of implosion or shattering
- Useful as a controlled environment chamber for degassing operations and freeze drying
- Transparent

Includes: Transparent PC or Amber PEI bell jar; Gasketed white polycarbonate or polypropylene vacuum plate.

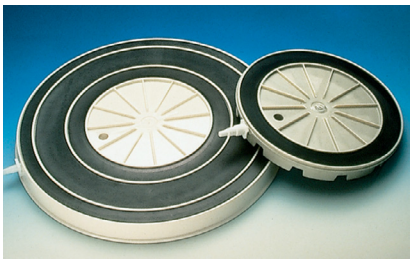
Warning: Do not expose jar to partially halogenated hydrocarbons or their vapors. Avoid direct exposure of all chemicals to the polycarbonate plate. Do not autoclave when used for vacuum service. Do not use Cat. No. 5305-0609 with organic solvents, acids or bases.

Nalgene Vacuum Chamber

Cat. No.	Jar Material	Capacity, L (gal.)	Plate Material	Outside Jar Dia. x Height, mm (in.)	Plate O.D., mm	Gasket O.D., mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
5305-0609	PC	4.7 (1-1/4)	PP	170 x 237 (6-5/8 x 9-3/8)	211	178	1	2
5305-0910	PEI	8.3 (2-1/8)	PC	222 x 253 (8-3/4 x 10)	330	321	----	1
5305-1212	PEI	18.9 (5)	PC	305 x 304 (12 x 12)	330	321	----	1

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Replacement Plates for Vacuum Chambers

polypropylene or polycarbonate, neoprene gasket



Nalgene™ vacuum chamber replacement plates are molded of white polypropylene or polycarbonate, with neoprene gaskets.

details

- For use with Nalgene Vacuum Chambers (Cat. No. 5305 series), Nalgene Replacement Bell Jars (Cat. No. DS5320 series), or with glass bell jars up to 12-1/2 in. (31.75 cm) in diameter
- Supplied with 3/32 in. thick (2.4 mm) neoprene gaskets
- Tubing adapter conveniently located on rim of plate, fits 1/4 in. I.D. (6 mm) tubing

Nalgene Replacement Plates for Vacuum Chambers

Cat. No.	For Use With	O.D. x thickness, mm (in.)	Gasket O.D, cm (in.)	No. per Pack	No. per Case
White Polypropylene					
5306-0070	5305-0609	211 x 27 (8-5/16 x 1-1/16)	20 (8)	1	6
White Polycarbonate					
5306-0130	DS5320-0910, DS5320-1212	343 x 27 (13-1/2 x 1-1/16)	20, 28, 33 (8, 11, 13)	1	4

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Replacement Vacuum Jars

polyetherimide



Nalgene™ Replacement Vacuum Jars are chemical-resistant and have a warm amber cast.

Weigh less than glass and may be used for demanding service.

details

- Identical to jars included with Cat. Nos. 5305-0910 and 5305-1212
- Lighter weight than glass, easier to handle and won't break, chip or shatter
- Designed to withstand demanding service
- Transparent

Ordering Information: Jar only; plate and gaskets must be ordered separately

Alerts: Do not autoclave vacuum jars when used for vacuum service. Do not use with unsaturated halogenated hydrocarbons.

Nalgene Replacement Vacuum Jars

Cat. No.	Capacity, L (gal.)	O.D. x H, mm	No. per Case
DS5320-0910	8.3 (2-1/8)	222 x 253	1
DS5320-1212	18.9 (5)	305 x 304	1

Thermo Scientifc Nalgene Repairable Hand-Operated Vacuum Pumps without Gauge

polyvinyl chloride body



Nalgene™ Hand Vacuum Pumps require only one hand to operate, and vacuum is released with the touch of an index finger.

New handle design makes these pumps more durable and ergonomic. They quickly attain and hold vacuum of 25 in. (635 mm Hg.). Adjustable vacuum release rate. This economy version is ideal for field or lab use.

details

- Quickly attain and hold vacuum of 25 in. (635 mm) Hg
- Easy and convenient operation
- Adjustable vacuum release rate provides control
- Full blank port pressure is obtained with only two strokes, making operation efficient
- Removable cover on exhaust port and trigger to release vacuum without disconnecting pumps from the line
- Without vacuum gauge – economical design
- Adjustable vacuum release rate controlled by trigger on pump
- Nozzle fits standard 1/4 in. I.D. tubing
- Can be disassembled for repair and replacement of internal parts (see catalog numbers for repair kits in the table below

Includes: Supplied with 2 ft. length of Clear Plastic Tubing.

Nalgene Repairable PVC Hand Pump without Gauge

Cat. No.	Use with Repair Kit:	Size	No. per Pack	No. per Case
6131-0010	6132-2000	15 cc/stroke	1.0	4.0
6131-0020	6132-3000	36 cc/stroke	1.0	4.0

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Repairable Hand-Operated Vacuum Pumps with Gauge

polyvinylchloride body



Nalgene™ Repairable Hand-Operated Vacuum Pumps with Gauge are ideal for siphoning, filtration, liquid transfer, bleeding fluid lines and checking for leaks.

Lightweight units are sealed and self-lubricating with removable covers on exhaust port and trigger to release vacuum without disconnecting pumps from the line. New handle design is more durable and ergonomic. Quickly attain and hold vacuum of 25 in. (635 mm) Hg. Vacuum trigger release requires only one hand to operate and releases vacuum with the touch of an index finger. Adjustable vacuum release rate.

details

- Gauge monitors vacuum in kPa and inches of mercury for visual indication of pump rate and progress
- Quickly attain and hold vacuum of 1/4 in. (635 mm) Hg
- Easy and convenient operation
- Adjustable vacuum release rate provides control
- Full blank port pressure is obtained with only two strokes, making operation efficient
- Removable cover on exhaust port and trigger to release vacuum without disconnecting pumps from the line
- Adjustable vacuum release rate controlled by trigger on pump
- Nozzle fits standard 1/4 in. I.D. tubing
- Can be disassembled for repair and replacement of internal parts (see catalog numbers for repair kits)

Includes: 2 ft. (0.6 m) Nalgene 180 clear plastic tubing.

Nalgene Repairable PVC Hand Pump with Gauge

Cat. No.	Size	Use with Repair Kit:	No. per Pack	No. per Case
6132-0010	15cc/stroke	6132-2000	1.0	4.0
6132-0020	36cc/stroke	6132-3000	1.0	4.0

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Repairable PVC Hand-Operated Vacuum Pump Repair Kits



Cat. No. 6132-2000



Cat. No. 6132-3000

Everything you need to maintain and repair the internal parts of your Nalgene™ Cat. Nos. 6131-series and 6132-series hand pumps for extended hand pump life

Includes: Instructions for maintenance and repair.

Nalgene Repair Kit for PVC Hand Pumps

Description	Size	No. per Pack	No. per Case
6132-2000	Repair Kit for Style 15cc PVC Hand Pumps	1	4
6132-3000	Repair Kit for Style 36cc PVC Hand Pumps	1	4

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Repairable Hand-Operated Pump with Gauge
zinc/aluminum



Nalgene™ Repairable Hand-Operated Pump with Guage is a multi-purpose vacuum/pressure pump.

New-style handle is more ergonomic and easy to operate. Cast in corrosion resistant zinc/aluminum and can be disassembled for repair or replacement of internal parts. Hand pump quickly and easily attains a vacuum of 25 in. (635 mm) Hg or a pressure of 30 psi (35kPa).

details

- Ergonomic handle design makes this pump easier on the hands
- Versatile flip of a lever allows you to change from vacuum to pressure.
- Easily attains a vacuum of 25 in. (635 mm) Hg or a positive pressure of 30 psig (35 kPa)
- Features a pumping rate of 15 cc/stroke
- Full blank pressure with only two strokes makes this hand pump efficient and ergonomic
- Trigger releases vacuum or pressure without disconnecting the tubing for added convenience, efficiency and ergonomics
- Gauge is calibrated in inches of Mercury and in kPa
- Attaches to 1/4 in. (63.5 cm) I.D. flexible tubing. Includes a 2 ft. (0.7 m) length of clear PVC tubing
- Use repair kit 6133-2000 for maintenance and repair of internal parts to extend hand pump life-time

Includes: Instructions for maintenance and repair.

Nalgene Repairable Metal Hand Pump

Cat. No.	For use with 6133-0010	No. per Pack	No. per Case
6133-0010	15 cc/stroke	1	4

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Metal Hand-Operated Vacuum Pump Repair Kit



Nalgene™ Metal Hand-Operated Vacuum Pump Repair Kit includes everything necessary to perform maintenance on the new style Nalgene repairable zinc/aluminimum hand pumps (manufactured 2009 and later).

The new style hand pumps are most easily recognized by their smooth profile, ergonomic handles (as pictured in Cat. No. 6133-0010 listing).

details

- Everything you need to maintain and repair the internal parts of your Nalgene Cat. No. 6133-0010 metal hand pump (new style with smooth, curved profile handle only; not compatible with old-style hand pumps) for extended hand pump life

Includes: Instructions for maintenance and repair.

Nalgene Repair Kit for Metal Hand Pump

Cat. No.	For use with	No. per Pack	No. per Case
6133-1000	Repair Kit for 6133 ZN	1	4
6133-2000	Repair Kit for Metal Hand Pump	1	4

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Vacuum Pump Aspirator

polypropylene, polyethylene tubing



Nalgene™ Vacuum Pump Aspirator attaches directly to sink faucets for vacuum draw.

Can draw 11.5 L air per minute at a water flow rate of 6.5 L per minute. Operates efficiently with water pressures as low as 7.5 psig for minimum water consumption. Comes with an integral check valve and tubing for insertion in discharge end.

details

- Attaches to a standard faucet with 3/8 in. NPT connecting thread for easy installation
- Maximum free air pumping capacity of 11.5 L per minute with a water flow rate of 6.5 L per minute.
- Ultimate achievable vacuum of 28-1/2 in. (724 mm) Hg
- Discharge end equipped with 4-3/4 in. (12 cm) length of tubing to direct discharge water toward the drain or to allow attachment to additional discharge tubing
- Integral check valve prevents loss of vacuum when water source is disrupted and prevents backflow

Includes: Integral check valve, 3/8 in. NPT connecting thread, 4-3/4 in. (12 cm) of tubing.

Nalgene Vacuum Pump Aspirator

Cat. No.	Ultimate Vacuum, in.	No. per Pack	No. per Case
6140-0010	28-1/2 Hg	1	24

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Sample Vials with Closure

linear low-density polyethylene



Nalgene™ Sample Vials have a friction-fit, snap closure.

Useful for samples, pH cups, weighing vessels and packing applications. Will not shatter like glass or polystyrene vials.

details

- Straight sided vials allow easy access for filling and emptying
- Friction-fit closures are completely removable and snap in place for convenient vial access
- Translucent wall allow user to see vials are filled or empty
- Low density polyethylene is impact resistant and shatter-proof even at temperatures down to -100°C

Nalgene Sample Vials with Closure

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL	O.D. with Closure, mm	Height with Closure, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
6250-0005	5	23.6	24.9	12	144
6250-0012	12	27.1	35.6	12	144
6250-0018	18	27.1	52.6	12	144
6250-9028	28	27.1	84.6	12	144
6250-9050	50	37.3	70.9	12	144
6250-9075	75	37.3	107.3	12	144

Select the perfect container for your application.

Go to: **www.thermoscientific.com/nalgenecontainers**
or download our free apps from iTunes or the Android market – search *Nalgene Bottles.*

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Economy Wash Bottles

low-density polyethylene bottle, polypropylene screw closure/stem; polypropylene copolymer draw tube



Nalgene™ Economy Wash Bottles are designed to dispense through the top with a closure and stem molded in one piece for uniform leakproof service.

Tip can be cut back to increase flow. Tight fit of draw tube and closure prevents separation when squeezing bottle.

details

- Designed to dispense uniformly through the top with a closure and stem molded in one piece for leakproof service and a straight, steady stream
- Tip can be cut back to provide increased flow
- Tight fit of draw tube and closure prevents separation when squeezing bottle
- Fully assembled
- Leakproof†

Nalgene Economy Wash Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure size, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2401-0125	125 (4)	24	6	48
2401-0250	250 (8)	24	6	36
2401-0500	500 (16)	28	6	24
2401-1000	1000 (32)	38-430	4	12
712401-0001	28 mm Replacement Closure stem and Draw Tube for 2401-0500			25
712401-0002	24 mm Replacement Closure stem and Draw Tube for 2401-0125, -0250			25

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Unitary Wash Bottles

low-density polyethylene bottle/tubulation, polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ Unitary™ Wash Bottles are designed with a wide mouth for faster, easier filling.

Bottle and tubulation are molded in one piece for uniform leakproof service and precision flow without sputtering. Tip can be cut back to increase flow. Contents can be dispensed without tipping or shaking.

details

- Designed with a wide mouth for faster, easier filling
- Bottle and tubulation are molded in one piece for uniform leakproof service
- Tip delivers a uniform, straight, ultrafine stream without sputtering, but can also be cut back to increase flow
- Contents can be dispensed without tipping or shaking
- No assembly required
- Leakproof†

Nalgene Unitary Wash Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz)	Closure size, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2402-0125	125 (4)	24	6	48
2402-0250	250 (8)	38	4	36
2402-0500	500 (16)	38	4	24
2402-0750	750 (25)	38	4	24
2402-1000	1000 (32)	43	2	12

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Wash Bottles

Teflon® FEP bottle, Tefzel™ ETFE screw closure/stem and draw tube



Nalgene™ Teflon® FEP Solvent Wash Bottles offer excellent chemical resistance and are molded entirely of fluoropolymers.

Designed to dispense through the top with a closure and stem molded in one piece for uniform leakproof service. They provide contamination-free dispensing – useful for trace element work. Tight fit of draw tube and closure prevents separation when squeezing bottle.

details

- With Tefzel ETFE screw closure/stem and draw tube
- Demonstrates excellent chemical resistance to nearly any chemical in your lab including solvents – won't embrittle or crack
- Inert fluoropolymer construction is low in extractables and low-binding – useful for trace element work; phthalate-free
- Designed to dispense uniformly through the top with a closure and stem molded in one piece for leakproof service and a steady, straight stream
- Fully assembled – no assembly required
- Tip can be cut back to provide increased flow
- Closure won't disengage from bottle when squeezed
- Outstanding chemical compatibility with virtually all chemicals and temperature extremes
- Autoclavable/Leakproof†/Teflon® FEP/Transparent

Notes: After autoclaving, adjust nozzle angle to < 90° angle while cooling to ensure stream is pointing downward.

Teflon® is a registered trademark of DuPont used under license by Nalge Nunc International Corporation.

Nalgene Wash Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure size, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2403-0125	125 (4)	24	1	4
2403-0250	250 (8)	24	1	4
2403-0500	500 (16)	38-430	1	4
2403-1000	1000 (32)	38-430	1	2

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Wide-Mouth Wash Bottles

low-density polyethylene bottle, polypropylene screw closure/stem, polypropylene copolymer draw tube



Nalgene™ Wide-Mouth Wash Bottles feature a wide-mouth design for easy filling and a through-the-top closure and stem molded in one piece.

Flexible bottles with easy-to-fill wide mouth with one piece closure and stem.

details

- Designed to dispense uniformly through the top with a closure and stem molded in one piece for leakproof service
- Precision molded tip provides a straight stream free from sputter
- Tip can be cut back to provide increased flow
- Tight fit of draw tube and closure prevents separation when squeezing bottle
- Fully assembled – no assembly required
- Leakproof†

Nalgene Wide-Mouth Wash Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure Size, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2407-0500	500 (16)	53	4	24
2407-1000	1000 (32)	63	2	12

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Narrow-Mouth Color-Coded Wash Bottles

low-density polyethylene bottle, polypropylene screw closure/stem and draw tube



Nalgene™ Color-Coded Wash Bottles with red, blue, green or yellow closures/stems permit easy content identification.

Bottles are designed to dispense through the top with a closure and stem molded in one piece for uniform leakproof service. Precision molded tip provides a straight, steady stream without sputtering.

details

- Color-coded top lets you coordinate reagents with industry storage codes
- Designed to dispense uniformly through the top with a closure and stem molded in one piece for leakproof service and precision control
- Tip can be cut back to provide increased flow
- Tight fit of draw tube and closure prevents separation when squeezing bottle
- Fully assembled – no assembly required
- Leakproof†

Nalgene Narrow-Mouth Color-Coded Wash Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure Size, mm	Color Code	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2422-2500	500 (16)	28	Yellow	6	24
2422-3500	500 (16)	28	Blue	6	24
2422-4500	500 (16)	28	Green	6	24
2422-5500	500 (16)	28	Red	6	24

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Color-Coded Unitary Wash Bottles

low-density polyethylene bottle/tubulation, polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ Color-Coded Unitary™ Wash Bottles come in a convenient, pre-packaged, color-coded, easy-to-identify assortment.

Red, white, blue or yellow closures/stems on these flexible unitary bottles permit easy content identification. Designed with a wide mouth for faster, easier filling. Bottle and tubulation are molded in one piece for uniform leakproof service.

details

- Includes one bottle of each color closure (red, white, yellow and blue) per package
- Designed with a wide mouth for faster, easier filling
- Bottle and tubulation are molded in one piece for uniform leakproof service
- Tip delivers a straight, uniform, ultrafine stream, but can also be cut back to increase flow
- Contents can be dispensed without tipping or shaking
- Leakproof†

Includes: A sample of Polypaper™ Right-To-Know Custom Labeling System (Cat. No. 6316-1000).

Nalgene Color-Coded Unitary Wash Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure Size, mm	Description	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2423-0500	500 (16)	38-415	Color-Coded Unitary Wash Bottles Assortment	4	16

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Unitary Safety Wash Bottles

red low-density polyethylene bottle/tubulation, red polypropylene screw closure



Nalgene™ Unitary Safety Wash Bottles feature a wide mouth for faster, safe filling, and are red for easy identification.

Bottle and tubulation are molded in one piece for uniform leakproof service. Precision molded tip provides a steady, straight stream without sputtering. Contents can be dispensed without tipping or shaking.

details

- Colored red for easy identification and instant recognizablility, for use with acids, bases and alcohols
- Designed with a wide mouth for faster, easier filling
- Bottle and tubulation are molded in one piece for uniform leakproof service
- Tip delivers a uniform, straight, ultrafine stream for precision dispensing, but can also be cut back to increase flow
- Leakproof†

Nalgene Unitary Safety Wash Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure Size, mm	No. per Case
DS2408-0250	250 (8)	38	4
DS2408-0500	500 (16)	38	4

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Autoclavable Wash Bottles

polypropylene copolymer bottle, polypropylene screw/stem and draw tube



Nalgene™ Autoclavable Wash Bottles are useful for dispensing sterile water or reagents wherever it is necessary to reduce the risk of contamination.

Flexible and contact-clear, these bottles are designed to dispense through the top with a closure and stem molded in one piece for uniform leakproof service. Bent stem dispensing tube retains its bend after autoclaving but bend angle can be modified by hand while warm if desired.

details

- With polypropylene screw/stem and draw tube
- Designed to dispense uniformly through the top with a closure and stem molded in one piece for leakproof service
- Tip can be cut back to provide increased flow
- Tight fit of draw tube and closure prevents separation when squeezing bottle
- Fully assembled – no assembly required
- Autoclavable/Leakproof†

Notes: After autoclaving, adjust tip to < 90° angle during cooling to ensure stream is pointing downward.

Nalgene Autoclavable Wash Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure Size, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2405-0500	500 (16)	28	6	24
2405-1000	1000 (32)	38-430	4	12

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Fluorinated Solvent Wash Bottles

fluorinated high-density polyethylene, red fluorinated polypropylene closure/stem; polypropylene draw tube



Nalgene™ Fluorinated Solvent Wash Bottles are self-venting, so solvent stays in the bottle with no risk of leakage.

Offers low permeability and excellent chemical resistance to many organic solvents. “Solvent Wash Bottle” silk-screened in red on the bottle. Fluorinated HDPE reduces the risk of absorption of the solvent into the bottle itself. Designed to dispense through the top with a closure and stem molded in one piece for uniform leakproof† service.

details

- With polypropylene draw tube
- Translucent fluorinated HDPE wash bottle with red polypropylene closure and stem
- Non-metallic vent keeps solvent in the bottle and prevents self-dispensing
- Bright red lettering silk-screened on bottle reads “Solvent Wash Bottle” for easy identification and no mix-ups
- Low permeability and excellent chemical resistance to many organic solvents used in HPLC, TLC, and gas chromatography
- Useful over a temperature range from 0° to 90°C (32° to 194°F)
- Wide mouth designed for easy filling
- Tip molded to provide a straight stream with precision control
- Tip can be cut back to increase flow
- Tight fit of draw tube and closure prevents separation when squeezing bottle
- Leakproof†

Nalgene Fluorinated Solvent Wash Bottles

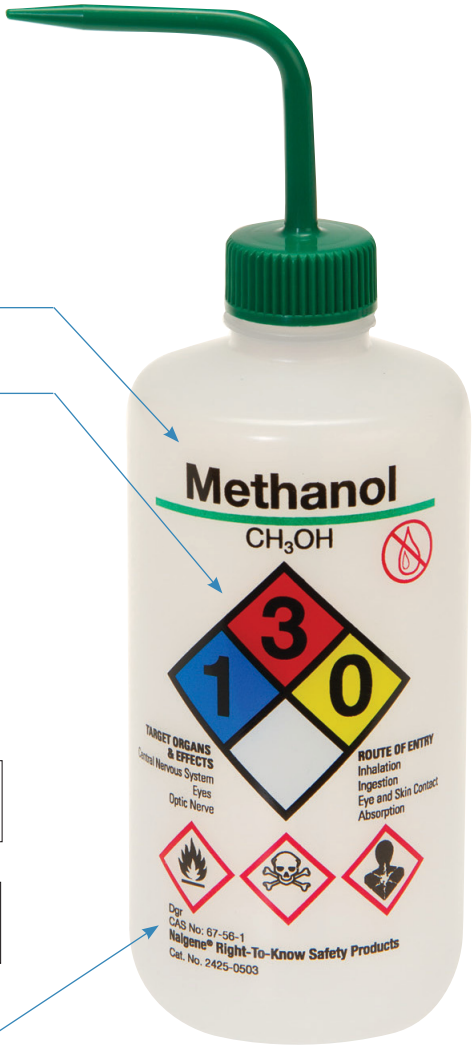
Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure Size, mm	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2421-0500	500 (16)	53	2	4

Chemical Safety Products

Choose from a wide range of Thermo Scientific Nalgene products specially designed for dispensing, labeling, disposing of hazardous waste, transporting and carrying chemical bottles. Cat. Nos. 2425 and 2436 comply with this U.S. OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR Part 1910.1200 (f) (4).*

The Anatomy of Nalgene® Right-To-Know Safety Products

Nalgene Right-To-Know safety products help your laboratory meet regulatory requirements for labeling chemical containers in the workplace. These symbols have been devised to provide instantly recognizable, standard symbols for the care, handling and storage of commonly-used laboratory chemicals. Nalgene Right-To-Know bottles and labeling incorporate the standard U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT), National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) and International Chemical Society (ICS) formulas. They also comply with U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Hazardous Communication standards. Bottles are break-resistant, flexible, translucent and guaranteed leakproof. Labels are waterproof, chemical resistant and adhere well to plastic, glass and metal.



Chemical Name and Symbol

Chemical name in bold print (generic name in parentheses), followed by the ICS formula.

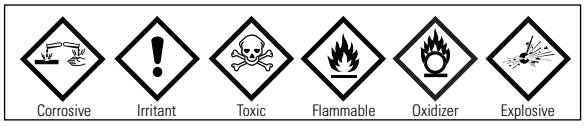
NFPA Diamond

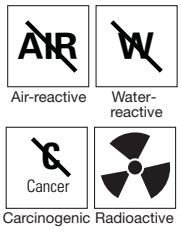
Uses the standard NFPA codes, ranking hazards according to the chemical's reaction to the presence of fire. The red, blue and yellow diamonds use a rating scale of 4 to 0, with 4 representing the greatest hazard and 0 the least. The bottom diamond uses pictograms.

Top Diamond	Right-hand Diamond	Left-hand Diamond	Bottom Diamond
Red: Flash Point	Yellow: Reactivity	Blue: Health Hazard	White: Health Warnings
4 - Below 70°F/21°C	4 - Explosive	4 - Deadly	Air-reactive
3 - Below 100°F/38°C	3 - Shock and heat may detonate	3 - Extremely dangerous	Water-reactive
2 - Below 200°F/93°C	2 - Violent change may occur	2 - Hazardous	Carcinogenic
1 - Above 200°F/93°C	1 - Unstable if heated	1 - Slightly hazardous	Radioactive
0 - Non-flammable	0 - Normally stable	0 - Normal material	

Hazard Code

Primary hazards represented by appropriate GHS symbol



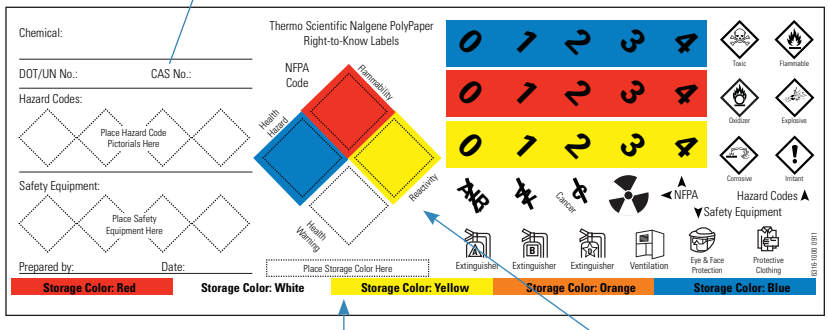


DOT/UN Number

Four-digit number, preceded by UN or NA (North America), used to identify particular materials and regulate their transportation. These four digit numbers are called product identification numbers (PINs) under Canadian Transportation and Dangerous Goods Regulations.

CAS Number

Chemical Abstract Service Number

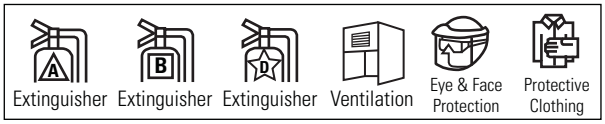


Hazard Code

(See description above)

Safety Equipment

Required protective equipment represented by the appropriate pictogram, including fire extinguishers:
Extinguisher A - general use
Extinguisher B - flammable liquids
Extinguisher D - flammable materials



Storage Color

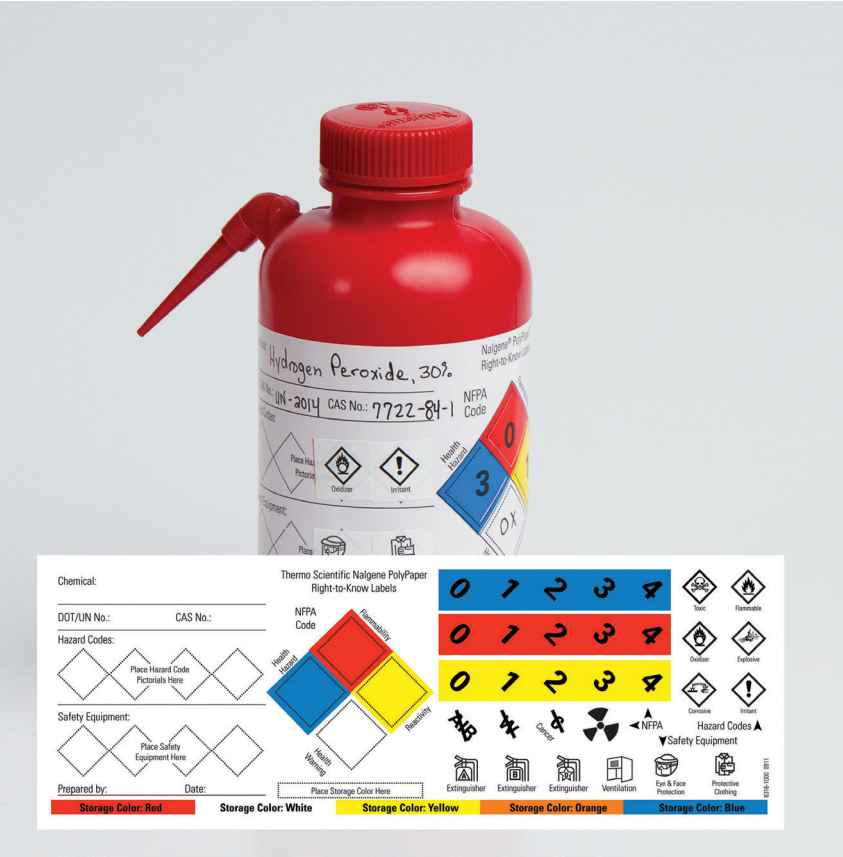
Color indicates the appropriate storage area:
RED - flammable
BLUE - health hazard
YELLOW - reactive
WHITE - contact hazard (corrosive)
ORANGE - general storage

NFPA Diamond

(See description above)

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Right-To-Know Custom Labeling System

polyolefin with clear plastic overlay



Nalgene™ Right-To-Know customer labeling system is ideal for creating chemical labels that identify the chemical and its properties.

Clear plastic adhesive overlay is provided to protect the label markings from chemicals. Refer to the appropriate Material Safety data sheet (MSDS) or other reference material to verify the correct codes. Complete instructions included with each package.

details

- Overlay is provided to protect label from chemical contact
- Refer to the appropriate Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) or other reference material to verify the correct codes required for accurate and safe use.
- Hazard symbol stickers are GHS compliant

Notes: Complete instructions included with each package.

Nalgene Right-To-Know Custom Labeling System

Cat. No.	L x W, mm (in.)	No. per Pack	No. per Case
6316-1000	76.2 x 127 (3 x 5)	25	150

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Vented Unitary Right-To-Know Wash Bottles

low-density polyethylene bottle, polypropylene or high-density polyethylene closure, polytetrafluoroethylene membrane



Nalgene™ Vented Unitary™ Right-To-Know Wash Bottles feature a unique vent system that keeps hazardous volatile liquids in the wash bottles and off the lab bench.

Marked with four colors, NFPA diamonds, GHS compliant hazard symbols, and Right-To-Know chemical information. Choose from seven chemical markings. A strong, straight and steady stream of liquid is dispensed when the wash bottle is squeezed. Unitary bottle prevents contamination when filling the bottle; no draw tube assembly to pick up contamination off the lab bench. Vented.

Choose from six different chemicals.

details

- With polypropylene or high-density polyethylene closure, polytetrafluoroethylene membrane
- Bottle and tubulation molded in one piece to prevent chemical splash when removing closure and contamination when filling
- Unique 38 mm colored, vented closure designed to prevent dripping
- Sturdy polypropylene closures – HDPE on Sodium Hypochloride (bleach) bottles
- Color-coded bar corresponds to closure, preventing cross-contamination
- Prelabeled with ICS name and formula, as well as NFPA symbols for chemical handling, hazard, care and storage of six commonly-used chemicals
- Fully assembled
- Leakproof†

Compliance: Meets OSHA requirements for workplace chemical container labeling.

Nalgene Vented Unitary Right-To-Know Wash Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Chemical	Closure Color	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2436-0251	250 (8)	Acetone	Red	4	36
2436-0255	250 (8)	Distilled Water	Natural	4	36
2436-0501	500 (16)	Acetone	Red	4	24
2436-0502	500 (16)	Ethyl Alcohol	White	4	24
2436-0503	500 (16)	Methanol	Green	4	24
2436-0504	500 (16)	Isopropanol	Yellow	4	24
2436-0505	500 (16)	Distilled Water	Natural	4	24
2436-0506	500 (16)	Sodium Hypochlorite (Bleach)	White	4	24
2436-0507	500 (16)	Deionized Water	Natural	4	24
2436-1001	1000 (32)	Acetone	Red	2	12
2436-1005	1000 (32)	Distilled Water	Natural	2	12

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Right-To-Know Narrow-Mouth Wash Bottles

white low-density polyethylene or polypropylene copolymer bottle; polypropylene or high-density polyethylene closure, polypropylene copolymer fill tube



Cat. No. 2425 series



Cat. No. 202425 series

Nalgene™ Right-To-Know Narrow-Mouth Wash Bottles help laboratories meet regulatory labeling requirements for chemical containers, using standard, instantly-recognizable symbols and colors.

Sodium Hypochlorite bottle is white LDPE with HDPE closure for light-protective barrier qualities between 280 and 450 nm; all others have natural bottles and polypropylene closures. Feature chemical name, International Chemical Society (ICS) chemical formula and Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) number. Bottles have a color bar matching their colored closures to prevent cross-contamination.

details

- With polypropylene or high-density polyethylene closure, polypropylene copolymer fill tube
- Designed to dispense through the top with a closure and stem molded in one piece for uniform leakproof service; self-venting
- Tip can be cut back to increase flow
- Tight fit of draw tube and closure prevents separation when squeezing bottle
- Cat. No. 2425-series uses GHS-compliant symbols
- European versions (Cat. Nos. 202425) display the EEC number
- Leakproof†

Ordering Information: Available in packs of the same 16 or 32 oz. (500 or 1000 mL) bottle, or in a 5-bottle (16 oz./500 mL only) assortment pack consisting of one each acetone, ethyl alcohol, isopropanol, methanol, and distilled water.

Compliance: Meets requirements of OSHA Hazard Communication Regulation [29 CFR 1910.1200(f)(4)].

Nalgene Right-To-Know Narrow-Mouth Wash Bottles

Cat. No.	Capacity, mL (oz.)	Closure Size, mm	Label Description	No. per Pack	No. per Case
2425-0500	500 (16)	28	Assorted	5	20
2425-0501	500 (16)	28	Acetone	6	24
2425-0502	500 (16)	28	Ethyl Alcohol	6	24
2425-0503	500 (16)	28	Methanol	6	24
2425-0504	500 (16)	28	Isopropanol	6	24
2425-0505	500 (16)	28	Distilled Water	6	24
2425-0506	500 (16)	28	Sodium Hypochlorite (Bleach)	6	24
2425-0507	500 (16)	28	Deionized Water	6	24
2425-1002	1000 (32)	38-430	Ethyl Alcohol	4	12
2425-1003	1000 (32)	38-430	Methanol	4	12
2425-1004	1000 (32)	38-430	Isopropanol	4	12
2425-1005	1000 (32)	38-430	Distilled Water	4	12
202425-0501*	500 (16)	28	Acetone	5	10
202425-0502*	500 (16)	28	Ethanol	5	10
202425-0503*	500 (16))	28	Methanol	5	10
202425-0504*	500 (16))	28	Isopropanol	5	10
202425-0505*	500 (16)	28	Distilled Water	5	10
202425-0506*	500 (16))	28	Deionized Water	5	10

**Available in the EU only*

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Biohazardous Waste Containers

polypropylene



Nalgene™ Biohazardous Waste Containers are ideal autoclavable plastic waste containers for secondary containment of biohazardous waste materials.

Convenient one-step sterilization; no need to remove bag. Port opening in cover allows one-handed disposal of materials; limits exposure to infectious waste. Holds standard sized autoclave bags. Will not rust, dent or puncture. Symbol printed in English and Spanish.

details

- Ideal autoclavable plastic waste containers for secondary containment of biohazardous waste materials
- Convenient one-step sterilization; no need to remove bag
- Port opening allows one-handed disposal of materials, limiting exposure to infectious waste
- Will not rust, dent or puncture like other materials
- Holds standard sized autoclave bags (not included)
- Autoclavable/Biohazard



Compliance: U.S. OSHA Standard 29 CFR Part 1910.1030 for use as protection against blood-borne pathogens.

Nalgene Biohazardous Waste Containers

Cat. No.	Capacity, L (gal.)	O.D. x H , cm (in.)	No. per Pack	No. per Case
6370-0004	5.5 (1-1/2)	22 x 28 (8-3/4 x 11)	1	1
6370-0005	19 (5)	28 x 43 (11 x 17)	1	1
6370-0015	57 (15)	34 x 74 (13-1/4 x 29)	1	1

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Safety Waste Funnel Systems

high-density polyethylene funnels and covers, polypropylene closure and funnel adaptor, polytetrafluoroethylene vent membrane



Nalgene™ Safety Waste Funnel Systems feature the Easy Snap Safety Latch to minimize spillage if accidentally tipped over and a larger diameter funnel for easy pouring.

Ideal for temporary waste containment on the benchtop or under a lab hood. Vent system helps reduce fumes and splashing. Removable neck screen traps large particles, like stir bars. Designed for solvent, chemical and biological waste. Recommended for use with Nalgene containers (sold separately).

details

- Vent system helps reduce fumes and splashing
- Removable neck screen traps large particles, like stir bars
- Available in 25 cm (10 in.) diameter funnel with 83B closure and 14 cm (5-1/2 in.) funnel with 38-430 closure
- For safe transfer of solvent, chemical and biological waste

Includes: HDPE funnel with attached lid, polypropylene closure/funnel adapter, screen insert, polypropylene/PTFE 0.45 µm vent plug, and filter.

Nalgene Safety Waste Funnel Systems

Cat. No.	Closure Size, mm	Funnel Top Dia x Stem L, cm (in.)	No. per Case
6378-0004	38-430	14 x 5.6 (5-1/2 x 2-1/4)	4
6378-0010	83-B	25.4 x 5.6 (10 x 2-1/4)	2

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Safety Waste Funnel Systems

high-density polyethylene safety waste funnel and high-density polyethylene or fluorinated high-density polyethylene container



Nalgene™ Safety Waste Funnel Systems are chemical- and break-resistant, designed for temporary storage of solvent, chemical and biological wastes.

Safety waste funnel has an Easy Snap safety latch to minimize accidental spills and volatile emissions. Funnel easily unscrews from funnel adapter for cleaning and quicker access. Closure/adapter includes a vent that releases pressure when pouring, and reduces emissions during use; can also connect to an external syringe filter. Includes a Nalgene collection container.

details

- 4 L safety waste system includes a 5-1/2 in. (14 cm) safety waste funnel and 4 L HDPE Nalgene bottle and bottle closure
- 10 L safety waste system includes a 10 in. (25 cm) safety waste funnel and a 10 L fluorinated HDPE (FLPE) carboy and carboy closure
- Large-diameter funnel has attached cover with Easy Snap* safety latch to minimize accidental spills and volatile emmissions
- Funnel easily unscrews from polypropylene closure/funnel adapter for cleaning and quicker access
- Closure/adapter includes vent with polypropylene/PTFE vent plug that releases pressure during pouring, and prevents emissions during use
- Adapter can also connect to external syringe filter
- Removable polypropylene screen insert fits at bottom of funnel to trap large particles such as stir bars
- Not resistant to long-term UV light exposure

Ordering Information: Secondary containers (sold separately) should be used with Safety Waste Systems during transport, transfer or storage.

Includes: (4 L) HDPE or (10 L) fluorinated HDPE container, PP container closure, removable funnel with lid, closure/funnel adapter, filter, and screen insert.

Notes: These systems are not safety cans as defined by OSHA guidelines and are designed for temporary waste disposal only. Waste should be disposed of prior to 90 days of initial waste accumulation.

Nalgene Safety Waste Funnel Systems

Cat. No.	Capacity, L	Closure Size, mm	Funnel Top Dia. x Stem L, cm (in.)	Container Material	No. per Case
6379-0004	4	38-430	14 x 5.6 (5-1/2 x 2-1/4)	HDPE	1
6379-0010	10	83B	25 x 5.6 (10 x 2-1/4)	FLPE	1

Thermo Scientific Nalgene Large Waste Containers with Cover

polypropylene



Nalgene™ Large Waste Containers with covers are ideal for holding and sterilizing refuse, clothing, equipment, labware and contaminated material.

Friction-fit closure fits securely. Meets OSHA Standard 29 CFR Part 1910.1030 for use as protection against bloodborne pathogens. Cover must be removed before autoclaving.

details

- Friction-fit closure fits securely
- Meets OSHA Standard 29 CFR Part 1910.1030 for use as protection against bloodborne pathogens
- Molded-in handgrips make lifting easy
- Autoclavable/Biohazard

Compliance: Meets OSHA Standard 29 CFR Part 1910.1030 for use as protection against bloodborne pathogens

Notes: Autoclave upright. Lid must be removed before autoclaving.

Nalgene Large Waste Containers with Cover

Cat. No.	Capacity, L (gal.)	O.D. x H , cm (in.)	No. per Pack	No. per Case
6920-0060	23 (6)	28 x 46 (11 x 18)	1	4
6920-0120	45 (12)	36 x 58 (14 x 23)	1	4